Number of research papers published per teacher in the Journals notified on UGC care list during the last five years

3.3.1.1. Number of research papers in the Journals notified on UGC CARE list year wise during the last five years

### HEI Input:

2021	2020	2019	2018	2017
7	8	2	3	0

3.3.1 Number of research papers published per teacher in the Journals notified on UGC website during the last five years ISSN Link to the recognition in UGC enlistment of the Journal /Digital Object Identifier (doi) number Title of paper Name of the Departmen Name of Year t of the of Link to article / paper / abstract of the article author/s iournal number Link to website of the Journal Is it listed in UGC Care teacher public list/Scopus/Web of Science/other, ation mention An Energy-Balanced Challa.Prasad Computer Indian Journal 2021 e-ISSNhttps://web.archive.org/web/20210715042 https://web.archive.org/web/20210715042148id /http://www.ijcse.com/ Scopus- Indexed Routing Algorithm Based 0976-148id\_/http://www.ijcse.com/docs/INDJC docs/INDJCSE21-12-01-241.pdf Science of Computer 5166 p-On Forward Aware Factor Science and SE21-12-01-241.pdf for Machine-To-Machine ISSN:22 Engineering Communication Networks (IJCSE) 31-3850 Vadali Radha Krishna Dr.L.Jyothee Telugu International 2021 ISNN:2 chrome-Peer Reviewed Journal chrome-Rachanallo Kdha swara Naidu Journal of 348extension://efaidnbmnnnibpcajpcglclefind extension://efaidnbmnnnibpcajpcglclefindmkaj/http://ijar.org.in/stuff/issu 7666 mkaj/http://ijar.org.in/stuff/issues/v8es/v8-i2(2)/v8-i2(2)-a001.pdf Kdhanam - Samagika Academic i2(2)/v8-i2(2)-a001.pdf Spruha Reasearch ILLINDILAVARI Dr.L.Jyothee Telugu 2021 ISNN:2 Peer Reviewed Journal International chromechrome-348-MALLIKA SAMAJIKA swara Naidu Journal of extension://efaidnbmnnnibpcajpcglclefind extension://efaidnbmnnnibpcajpcglclefindmkaj/http://ijar.org.in/stuff/issu CHAITANYAM Academic 7666 mkaj/http://ijar.org.in/stuff/issues/v8es/v8-i3(1)/v8-i3(1)-a001.pdf Reasearch i3(1)/v8-i3(1)-a001.pdf Vadali Radha Krishna 2021 ISNN:2 http://ijar.org.in/#gsc.tab=0 Dr.L.Jyothee Telugu International http://ijar.org.in/#gsc.tab=0 Peer Reviewed Journal Kadhalu- Grameena swara Naidu Journal of 348-7666 Academic Jeevanam Reasearch JANAPADHA Dr.L.Jyothee Telugu BAVAVEEN 2021 ISSN:24 BHAVAVEENA -భావవీణ BHAVAVEENA - හැරක්ෂ (teluguiournalbhavaveena.blogspot.com) Yes - UGC CARE GEETHALUswara Naidu 56-4702 А (teluguiournalbhavaveena.blogspot.com) SRUNGARA GEETHALU Vadali Radhakrishna 2021 ISNN:2 Dr.L.Jyothee Telugu International chrome-Peer Reviewed Journal chrome-348extension://efaidnbmnnnibpcajpcglclefind extension://efaidnbmnnnibpcajpcglclefindmkaj/http://ijar.org.in/stuff/issu Antharnethram Kadha swara Naidu Journal of Samputi Paathra Chitrana Academic 7666 mkaj/http://ijar.org.in/stuff/issues/v8es/v8-i8/v8-i8.pdf i8/v8-i8.pdf Reasearch 0745-2021 Open Access Source and Dr. Library & Journal of http://www.jrmat.com http://www.jrmat.com Peer Reviewed Journal Information Services in 6999 P.Anuradha Information Resource the Academic Colleges, Science Management

Issues Challenges and			and					
Opportunities			Technology.					
			Volume 12,					
			Issue 4					
Spectraql change and far-	Dr. R.Vijaya	Physics	Rare Earths	2020	ISSN:10	https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jre.2020.12.014	https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jre.2020.12.014	Scopus- Indexed
red emission of Mn+2					02-0721			
ions co-dopted					CODEN			
NaSrB5Og:Dy3+					JREAE			
luminescence material for					6			
plant growth LEDs								
Construction of multi-	Challa.Prasad	Computer	Peer to Peer	2020	ISSN	https://doi.org/10.1007/s12083-020-	https://doi.org/10.1007/s12083-020-01016-y	Scopus- Indexed
level data aggregation		Science	Network		1936-	<u>01016-y</u>		
trees for energy efficiency			Application		6442			
and delivery delay in								
machine-to-machine								
communications								
Leader sub-ordinate	A. Lavanya	Commerce	SELP Journal	2020	ISSN:	https://iaraindia.com/selp-journal-of-		UGC APPROVED JOURNAL
comparison of			of Social		0975-	social-science-2-2/		
organizational			Science - A		9999		A.Lavanya paper 2 ,SELP-43-FULL-PAPEF	
commitment of lower			Blind Review		(P)			
level police personnel in			& Refereed		2349-			
guntur district of andhra			Quarterly		1655			
pradesh			Journal		(0)			
Leader-Subordinate	A. Lavanya	Commerce	Studies in	2020	ISSN:	https://www.tpnsindia.org/index.php/sipn/	https://www.tpnsindia.org/index.php/sipn/article/view/3718	UGC-CARE
Comparison of Job			Indian Place		2394-	search/search		
Satisfaction of lower level			Names		3114			
Police Personnel in								
Guntur District of Andhra								
Pradesh								
Tourism in India - Impact	P.Revathi	History	International	2020	ISSN:22	chrome-	chrome-extension://efaidnbmnnnibpcajpcglclefindmkaj/http://s3-ap-	Peer Reviewed Journal
and Intiatives	Reddy		Journal of		77-7881	extension://efaidnbmnnnibpcajpcglclefind	southeast-1.amazonaws.com/ijmer/pdf/volume9/volume9-issue11(6)-	
			Multi			mkaj/http://s3-ap-southeast-	<u>2020.pdf</u>	
			disciplinary			1.amazonaws.com/ijmer/pdf/volume9/vol		
			Educational			<u>ume9-issue11(6)-2020.pdf</u>		

			Reasearch					
Dynamics of GIG-	Dr.M.Sriram	Commerce	International	2020	ISSN:	https://ijrcm.org.in/article_info.php?articl	https://ijrcm.org.in/article_info.php?article_id=9439	Peer Reviewed Journal
Economy with Special	ulu		Journal of		2231-	<u>e_id=9439</u>		
Reference to Digital			Reaserach in		4245			
Platforms in India			Commerce,					
			Economics &					
			Management					
An Analysis of Trends in	Dr.M.Sriram	Commerce	International	2020	ISSN:22	https://ijrcm.org.in/article_info.php?articl	https://ijrcm.org.in/article_info.php?article_id=9376	Peer Reviewed Journal
Venture Capital Funds in	ulu		Journal of		31-1009	<u>e_id=9376</u>		
India and the Impact of			Reaserach in					
COVID-19			Computer					
			Application					
			&					
			Management					
	Dr M Srinom	Commoroo	Iournal of	2020	ISSN:00		DOI 19 0002 HCD 2020 V120 000201 217122000	An LICC CAPE Approved Group
A Study on efficiency of	Dr.M.Shrain	Commerce	Journal of	2020	19214.00		DOI:18.0002.JICR.2020.V1218.008301.317122000	All UGC-CAKE Apploved Gloup –
A Study on efficiency of working capital	ulu	Commerce	Inter	2020	22-1945	DOI:18.0002.JICR.2020.V12I8.008301.3	DOI:18.0002.JICR.2020.v1218.008301.317122000	II Journal
A Study on efficiency of working capital management with special	ulu	Commerce	Inter Disciplinary	2020	22-1945	DOI:18.0002.JICR.2020.V12I8.008301.3 17122000	DOI:18.0002.JICR.2020.V1218.008301.317122000	II Journal
A Study on efficiency of working capital management with special reference to Micro and	ulu	Commerce	Inter Disciplinary Cycle	2020	22-1945	DOI:18.0002.JICR.2020.V12I8.008301.3 17122000	DOI:18.0002.JICK.2020.V1218.008301.317122000	II Journal
A Study on efficiency of working capital management with special reference to Micro and small Enterprises a Chittor	ulu	Commerce	Inter Disciplinary Cycle Reasearch	2020	22-1945	DOI:18.0002.JICR.2020.V12I8.008301.3 17122000	DOI:18.0002.JICK.2020.V1218.008301.317122000	II Journal
A Study on efficiency of working capital management with special reference to Micro and small Enterprises a Chittor District of Andhra	ulu	Commerce	Inter Disciplinary Cycle Reasearch	2020	22-1945	DOI:18.0002.JICR.2020.V12I8.008301.3 17122000	DOI:18.0002.JICR.2020.V1218.008301.317122000	II Journal
A Study on efficiency of working capital management with special reference to Micro and small Enterprises a Chittor District of Andhra Pradesh	ulu	Commerce	Inter Disciplinary Cycle Reasearch	2020	22-1945	DOI:18.0002.JICR.2020.V12I8.008301.3 17122000	DOI:18.0002.JICK.2020.V1218.008301.317122000	II Journal
A Study on efficiency of working capital management with special reference to Micro and small Enterprises a Chittor District of Andhra Pradesh A Brief Review on Thin	ulu N. Nagaraju	Physics	Inter Disciplinary Cycle Reasearch International	2019	ISSN:00 22-1945 ISSN	DOI:18.0002.JICR.2020.V12I8.008301.3 17122000 DOI:https://doi.org/10.31838/ijpr	DOI:18.0002.JICR.2020.V1218.008301.317122000	II Journal Scopus - Indexed
A Study on efficiency of working capital management with special reference to Micro and small Enterprises a Chittor District of Andhra Pradesh A Brief Review on Thin Film Deposition and	N. Nagaraju	Physics	Inter Disciplinary Cycle Reasearch International Journal of	2019	ISSN 0975-	DOI:18.0002.JICR.2020.V12I8.008301.3 17122000 DOI:https://doi.org/10.31838/ijpr	DOI:https://doi.org/10.31838/ijpr/2019.11.01.307	II Journal Scopus - Indexed
A Study on efficiency of working capital management with special reference to Micro and small Enterprises a Chittor District of Andhra Pradesh A Brief Review on Thin Film Deposition and Characterization	N. Nagaraju	Physics	Inter Disciplinary Cycle Reasearch International Journal of Pharmaceutic	2019	ISSN 0975- 2366	DOI:18.0002.JICR.2020.V12I8.008301.3 17122000 DOI:https://doi.org/10.31838/ijpr /2019.11.01.307	DOI:18.0002.JICR.2020.V1218.008301.31/122000	II Journal Scopus - Indexed
A Study on efficiency of working capital management with special reference to Micro and small Enterprises a Chittor District of Andhra Pradesh A Brief Review on Thin Film Deposition and Characterization Techniques	N. Nagaraju	Physics	Inter Disciplinary Cycle Reasearch International Journal of Pharmaceutic al Research	2019	ISSN 0975- 2366	DOI:18.0002.JICR.2020.V12I8.008301.3 17122000 DOI:https://doi.org/10.31838/ijpr /2019.11.01.307	DOI:18.0002.JICR.2020.V1218.008301.317122000	II Journal Scopus - Indexed
A Study on efficiency of working capital management with special reference to Micro and small Enterprises a Chittor District of Andhra Pradesh A Brief Review on Thin Film Deposition and Characterization Techniques Tunable emission and	N. Nagaraju Dr R Vijaya	Physics	Inter Disciplinary Cycle Reasearch International Journal of Pharmaceutic al Research Journal of	2019	ISSN 00 22-1945 ISSN 0975- 2366 ISSN :	DOI:18.0002.JICR.2020.V12I8.008301.3 17122000 DOI:https://doi.org/10.31838/ijpr /2019.11.01.307 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jlumin.2019.116	DOI:18.0002.JICR.2020.V1218.008301.31/122000 DOI:https://doi.org/10.31838/ijpr/2019.11.01.307 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jlumin.2019.116651	II Journal Scopus - Indexed Scopus - Indexed
A Study on efficiency of working capital management with special reference to Micro and small Enterprises a Chittor District of Andhra Pradesh A Brief Review on Thin Film Deposition and Characterization Techniques Tunable emission and energytransfer mechanism	Dr.N. Shi ahi ulu N. Nagaraju Dr R Vijaya	Physics	Inter Disciplinary Cycle Reasearch International Journal of Pharmaceutic al Research Journal of Luminescen	2019	ISSN 00 22-1945 ISSN 0975- 2366 ISSN : 0022-	DOI:18.0002.JICR.2020.V12I8.008301.3 17122000 DOI:https://doi.org/10.31838/ijpr /2019.11.01.307 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jlumin.2019.116 651	DOI:18.0002.JICR.2020.V1218.008301.31/122000         DOI:https://doi.org/10.31838/ijpr/2019.11.01.307         https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jlumin.2019.116651	II Journal Scopus - Indexed Scopus - Indexed
A Study on efficiency of working capital management with special reference to Micro and small Enterprises a Chittor District of Andhra Pradesh A Brief Review on Thin Film Deposition and Characterization Techniques Tunable emission and energytransfer mechanism of singlephase Na3Y	N. Nagaraju Dr R Vijaya	Physics	Inter Disciplinary Cycle Reasearch International Journal of Pharmaceutic al Research Journal of Luminescen ce	2019	ISSN 00 22-1945 ISSN 0975- 2366 ISSN : 0022- 2313	DOI:18.0002.JICR.2020.V12I8.008301.3 17122000 DOI:https://doi.org/10.31838/ijpr /2019.11.01.307 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jlumin.2019.116 651	DOI:18.0002.JICR.2020.V1218.008301.31/122000         DOI:https://doi.org/10.31838/ijpr/2019.11.01.307         https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jlumin.2019.116651	II Journal Scopus - Indexed Scopus - Indexed
A Study on efficiency of working capital management with special reference to Micro and small Enterprises a Chittor District of Andhra Pradesh A Brief Review on Thin Film Deposition and Characterization Techniques Tunable emission and energytransfer mechanism of singlephase Na3Y (PO4)2:Ce3 , Mn2phosp	N. Nagaraju Dr R Vijaya	Physics	Inter Disciplinary Cycle Reasearch International Journal of Pharmaceutic al Research Journal of Luminescen ce	2019	ISSN 00 22-1945 ISSN 0975- 2366 ISSN : 0022- 2313	DOI:18.0002.JICR.2020.V12I8.008301.3 17122000 DOI:https://doi.org/10.31838/ijpr /2019.11.01.307 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jlumin.2019.116 651	DOI:118.0002.JICR.2020.V1218.008301.31/122000         DOI:https://doi.org/10.31838/ijpr/2019.11.01.307         https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jlumin.2019.116651	II Journal Scopus - Indexed Scopus - Indexed
A Study on efficiency of working capital management with special reference to Micro and small Enterprises a Chittor District of Andhra Pradesh A Brief Review on Thin Film Deposition and Characterization Techniques Tunable emission and energytransfer mechanism of singlephase Na3Y (PO4)2:Ce3 , Mn2phosp hors for white LEDs	N. Nagaraju Dr R Vijaya	Physics	Inter Disciplinary Cycle Reasearch International Journal of Pharmaceutic al Research Journal of Luminescen ce	2019	ISSN 00 22-1945 ISSN 0975- 2366 ISSN : 0022- 2313	DOI:18.0002.JICR.2020.V12I8.008301.3 17122000 DOI:https://doi.org/10.31838/ijpr /2019.11.01.307 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jlumin.2019.116 651	DOI:18.0002.JICR.2020.V1218.008301.31/122000         DOI:https://doi.org/10.31838/ijpr/2019.11.01.307         https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jlumin.2019.116651	II Journal Scopus - Indexed Scopus - Indexed

Socio Economic	Dr. U.	Commerce	International	2018	ISSN:23	IJAR   Volume 5 Issue 3 March, 2018	IJAR   Volume 5 Issue 3 March, 2018	Peer Reviewed Journal
Condition of Beedi	Narasimhulu		Journal of		48-7666			
Industry in Chittoor			Academic					
District			Research					
Effect of concentration on	Dr R Vijaya	Physics	Materials	2018	2214-	https://doi.org/10.1016/j.matpr.2018.04.0	https://doi.org/10.1016/j.matpr.2018.04.042	Scopus - Indexed
spectral properties of			Today: Pro		7853	<u>42</u>		
lanthanide ions doped			ceedings					
fluorophos phate Glasses,								
Problems of Beedi	Dr. U.	Commece	International	2018	ISSN:23	v5-i2-a021.pdf (ijar.org.in)	v5-i2-a021.pdf (ijar.org.in)	Peer Reviewed Journal
Industry in Chittoor	Narasimhulu		Journal of		48-7666			
District			Academic					
			Research					

# An Energy-Balanced Routing Algorithm Based On Forward Aware Factor for Machine-To-Machine Communication Networks

Prasad Challa Scholar in Department of CSE, JNTUA, Ananthapuramu, Andhra Pradesh, India

chprasad18@gmail.com

#### Dr. B Eswara Reddy

Professor in Department of CSE, JNTUA, Ananthapuramu, Andhra Pradesh, India eswar.cse@jntua.ac.in

Abstract - Machine-to-Machine Communication (M2M), sometimes also entitled as Machine-to-Machine Communication Area Networks which has been a dynamic research area above the past few years and it is an essential ingredient of Engineering and Industrial Applications (EIA). The sensor nodes in the network are limited in energy, therefore, communication ability also restricted. So, in this case, this appears particularly significant for the development and designs direction finding the protocol for the broadcasting of the sensing data successfully. For the conservation of energy, a novel approach is preferred that is an Energy-Balanced Routing Algorithm based on the Forward-Aware Factor (FAF-EBRA). The new concept is introduced in FAF-EBRA is hop is a segment of the path between starting place and target. The hop count refers to the number of intermediate devices through which data must pass between source and destination. In the method of FAF, the next-hop node chosen as per the perception of communication link weight and the forward energy density and additionally local topology reconstruction mechanism is designed for load-balance among the nodes. The FAF-EBRA is evaluated with LEACH & EEUC and the results obtained through the experiments that FAF-EBRA better performance in terms of the consumption of the energy, which prolongs the network lifetime and gives assurance to maintain high Quality of Service of M2M Communication area networks.

Keywords: Energy Balanced, Forward-Aware Factor, Engineering and Industrial Application, Machine-to-Machine Communications.

#### 1. Introduction

The Machine-to-Machine communication is an autonomous network system of wireless and it is organized with a vast number of micro sensors with limited energy in the stream of a lot of Engineering and industrial applications (EIA). Now, M2M is extensive acts as a useful communication technology to put together both the home applications and communication in the field applications of engineering and as well as industry. A power supply is a limited one in the sensor networks. Consequently, the design of the shape of a local-area network or other communication system, a direction-finding algorithm is vital and a key to work to study an extensive level M2M communication system. In M2M controlling of topology and routing design, it needs to balance the utilizing of energy, connectivity, and multiple mechanisms are applied. The majority of the networks of EIA are independent of time role, and scope, converge to a similar architecture and so pollsters tried to make a unified replica for complex networks in the last decades. It is outstanding that remote feeler systems are a self- alliance framework with a remote system composed of the sum of strength constrained the miniaturized degree of feelers under the flag of Engineering and Industrial Application (EIA) [1], [2].

At present days, M2M network is a successful medium that is largely utilized to coordinate the data universe of EIA [3]–[6]. Each sensor center consisting of a sensor and a switch, and its capacity to register, accumulation of stockpile is in the limit, correspondence capability, and the supply of the power is restricted. In this way, it delineates of the topology of the system, steering calculation, and convention is the most vital and key work to examine the extensive scale M2M correspondence framework [7]–[12].

As of late, it is outstanding that remote feeler systems are a self- alliance framework with a remote system composed by the sum of strength constrained miniaturized degree of feelers under the flag of Engineering and Industrial Application (EIA) [13] [14]. A huge segment of the actual systems of EIA is autonomous of their age, capability, and also, it unites to designs [15], [16], therefore analysts attempted to construct a brought together an innovative replica in the complicated systems.

In [17], Erdös, as well as Rényi, suggest ER arbitrary diagram show given great chart hypothesis and measurable material science.

In [18], the global property of the complex structure of the system is set up by Watts and Strogatz. In [18], the worldwide things of the multifaceted system are set up by Watts and Strogatz, set up WS world organization. In [19], Barabási and Albert build the BA show, uncovers the without a level of scale. In [20], the BBV model is manufactured by Barrat, et al., this model explains the quality of associations and modifications of accumulation of quality into the novel thought. In the present scenario, the model of BBV is mainly utilized to investigate the genuinely complicated systems, for example, a joint effort of the researcher put in order (SCN) and overall airplane fatal point of the system (WWAN) [21]– [23]. Like SCN and WWAN are dissimilar nodes and its structures of their group (bunches) in M2M communication, critical nodes (group heads) have a huge number of organizations than normal nodes.

Many nodes look into "energy opening" which explains that the stream of information on every association fluctuates broadly in WSAN in light of these assorted separations to the sink node.

Therefore, it is not a proper reasonable one to speak to an association as associated ("1") or connectionless ("0"). Besides, global data controlled in M2M of EIA sensors deal data their "neighborhood world". By and large, the weighted system and neighborhood hypothesis are fitting to show M2M of EIA. When compared to the LEACH and EEUC the proposed system FAF-EBRA gives the best results to increase the lifetime of the M2M communication network.

#### 2. Related Work

#### 2.1 Low Energy Adaptive Cluster Head (LEACH) Procedure

LEACH procedure is a well-known WSN tree based routing algorithm in which nodes are having the capability for reorganization of local topology. In the LEACH routing protocol, the nodes sort out themselves into local cluster, the routing process divided into set up stage and steady state stage, in the setup stage the clusters are formed and in steady state stage data is transferred from the nodes to the sink node under [1]-[3].In the set up stage, every node pick a random number in the between 0 and 1,if this number is not up to the threshold value T(n), the node will broad cast as the cluster leader the non-cluster leader chooses the cluster leader with higher signal strength and joins the group, and the cluster leader node receives the data from all the nodes and sends the data to the remote sink node[4]-[7]. The threshold value is denoted with T (n) is given as

$$T(n) = \begin{cases} \frac{p}{\left(1 - p * r \mod\left(\frac{1}{p}\right)\right)}, & n \in G \\ 0 & , & else \end{cases}$$
(1)

Where p is the rate of the cluster leader account for entire sensor node, present figure of the round, and r represents the current number of communication round G denotes the set of nodes that have not part of the cluster group.

In the steady stage state, data is sending from the sensor nodes to the cluster leader and on to the sink node. The new cluster leader is elected for each communication round by this way the load is balanced among the sensor nodes present in the M2M communication area network.

#### 2.2 Energy-Efficient Uneven Clustering (EEUC) Procedure

EEUC is an cluster routing procedure in which tentative cluster leaders use uneven competition ranges  $R_c$  to construct clusters of the sizes of uneven [8]–[11].

$$R_c = \left(1 - c \frac{d_{max} - d(i, Sink)}{d_{max} - d_{min}}\right) R_c^0$$
<sup>(2)</sup>

Where  $d_{max}$  and  $d_{min}$  are the furthest distance and the nearest distance between sensor nodes the to the sink node, d(i, Sink) is the distance between and node *i* and the sink, and  $R_c^0$  is the maximum of the competition ranges (which is a fixed value, but  $R_c$  is a variable value), the value of *c* is between 0 and 1 which depend on the competition ranges, in other works it indicates that the node have smaller value closure to the sink node and larger value far to the sink node. Therefore the cluster leader selected based the closure to the sink node.

#### 3. BBV Weighted-Network Model and Local-World Theory

Based on our work relating to research, developing the topology of BBV replica could be separated into the stages of four [20].

- 1. Initialization: In the early of the network consists of nodes and a smaller number of edges  $(w = w_0)$ . Here,  $w_0$  is the original weight, and changeable limitation weight w is  $w_0$ .
- 2. Topology Growth: At each case in point step, a join through the edges at the access network.
- 3. Preferential count: Nodes are giving an advantage to close-by edges in step 2) with probability  $p_{n \rightarrow i}$  as follows

$$p_{n \to i} = \frac{S_i}{\sum_j S_j} \tag{3}$$

Wherever  $n \to i$  denotes node n to node i, the strength of the apex  $S_j$  define as the summary of edge masses related to it:  $s_i = \sum_{j \in n(i)} w_{ij}, w_{ij}$  Is the heaviness between node and Node j, n(i) is a set of neighbored nodules (directly connect to node). The node strength  $S_j$  is similar.

4. Update effectiveness as well as masses (as obtainable in Fig.1). The totaling of the edge(n, i) not vary the strong idea of the node, besides, it also alters the weights between and its neighbors



Fig.1. Change the node strength

$$W_{ij} \to W_{ij} + \Delta W_{ij} \tag{4}$$

where 
$$\Delta W_{ij} = \delta \frac{W_{ij}}{S_i}$$
 (5)

Here,  $\delta$  is an increment of either positive or negative. Subsequent updated repeating the steps 2)–4), until the developing is completed. As an assumption, let in $w_0 = 1$ , when t $\rightarrow \infty$ , the distribution of edge weight is

Distribution of node degree

$$P(w) \sim w^{-\alpha} \tag{6}$$

$$P(k) \sim k^{-\gamma} \tag{7}$$

$$P(s) \sim s^{-\gamma} \tag{8}$$

At this point  $\delta$  is an increment of either an optimistic or bad. The developing model of the system is scheduled by Li and Chen [10]. These instructions show that whereas in the definite system, a nodule could hardly attach to the singular collection of the nodules rather than whichever nodule in the whole system. M nodes are designated as arbitrarily among the current bulges as the limited biosphere of the original nodule and the preferred connection prospects are clear as

Here,  $M(M \le N_0)$  nodes among the existing arrange as the neighborhood universe of new device node collected with original edges and is a historical factor. In the BBV demonstration, current centers from the entire arrangement are elected to limit with the new center, which is not feasible in a Wireless Sensor Actuator Networks (WSAN) of EIA because of the restricted communication transmission range and energy of sensors.

$$P_{local}(n \to i) = p^{1}(1 \epsilon \ local - world) \frac{k_{i}}{\sum_{j} k_{j}}$$
(9)  
where  $p^{1}(1 \epsilon \ local - world) = \frac{M}{(N_{0}+t)}$ (10)

Thus the local world theory is required, that is to state, n can only connect with the sensors within a particular range. In SCN, the similar approach is used among scientists to cooperate with other persons who effort in a similar state or intercity. Also in the WWAN, the flight distance is often shorter than the greatest rage of a plane, which can be observed as the examples of the local world topology. [10–13].

#### 4. Forward-Aware Factor Energy Balanced Routing Algorithm(FAF -EBRA)

In the proposed FAF-EBRA we study the details analysis of the data capturing in M2M communication area network and quantify the forward transmission area and forward energy density which are factors for the edge weights. In this way the load among the nodes adjusted and thus improves the network lifetime of the communication network.



Fig.2. Allocation plan of sink and sensor node

#### 4.1 Network Model

As seemed in Fig. 2, assume device nodes are randomly distributed in a  $W \times H$  rectangular sensing field. The communication network is divided into several clusters and all the nodes present in the cluster should transfer the data packets to the cluster leader node. The cluster leader is the native dominant node and consequently sends the data packets to the sink node. The descriptions and definitions are as follows.

- 1) All the sensor nodes are isomorphic, and they have constrained abilities to compute and communicate and store the captured data. The sensors are defined as  $V = \{V_1, V_2, ..., V_n\}$  where n is the total number of sensors. The nodes are identified by their index number  $i \in \{1, 2, ..., n\}$ , here *i* indicates the identifier of the node.
- 2) The initial energy of the sensor nodes is same for all nodes and it is denoted by  $E_0$ , and the nodes stop communicating if the energy is exhausted completely. The sink node is having continuous power supply. We assumed that all the nodes in the network are stationary.
- 3) Nodes can have the ability to adjust the transmission range. The sink node can broadcast the messages to all the sensor nodes in the communication are network. The receiver signal strength indicates the distance between signal source and the destination. The cluster leader nodes nodes are not chosen at the beginning of the commutation, despite they spring up during the topology evolution.

The energy model of the network is free space model [8]. The energy consumed for transmitting a l-bit data packet over the distance d is given as

$$E_{Tx}(l,d) = E_{Tx-elec}(l) + E_{Tx-amp}(l,d)$$

$$= \begin{cases} lE_{elec} + l\varepsilon f_s d^2, d < d_0 \\ lE_{elec} + l\varepsilon mpd^4, d < d_0 \end{cases}$$
(10)

Where

$$d_0 = \sqrt{\frac{e_{fs}^2}{e_{mp}}} \tag{111}$$

Where  $\varepsilon_{fs}$ ,  $\varepsilon_{mp}$  represent the energy coefficients. The energy consumption of sensor nodes while receiving the data packets ss

$$E_{Rx}(l) = E_{Rx-elec}(l) = lE_{elec}$$
(122)

Where  $E_{elec}$  value is energy consumed for receiving the 1-bit data. When the distance to transmit the data is more than the threshold value  $d_0$ , the energy consumption increases sharply, therefore the maximum communication range of the sensor nodes is set to  $d_0$ .

As shown in the Fig.2, the distance of the *Sink* is d(i, sink), is given as

$$d(i, Sink) \in (X, \sqrt{((H/2)^2 + (X+W)^2)})$$
(13)

In the same Fig.2., the range of communication can be measured to shape a topology so with jagged bunches, when the collection head, the range of the bunch is  $R_{opt}(i)$ :

$$R_{opt}(i) = f_1(d(i, Sink))$$
(14)  
where  $f_1(d(i, Sink))$  is a function for  $d(i, Sink)$   
 $f_1(d(i, Sink)) \in (0, d_0)$ (15)

Definition 3: At a time t, The edge weight between i and j sensor nodes is given by

$$w_{ij}(t) = \frac{\varsigma(E_i(t)E_j(t))^{\psi}}{(d(i,j)^2)^{\eta}(T_{ij}(t))^{\xi}}$$
(16)

Where  $\zeta$ ,  $\psi$ ,  $\eta$  and  $\xi$  are non-negative coefficients,  $E_i(t)$  and  $E_j(t)$  are the residual energies of node I and j at the time t, d(i, j) is the distance between two nodes, and  $T_{ij}(t)$  is the data movement of the control link of the communication. Set the distance from *i* to *Sink* farther than *j* and then

$$T_{ij}(t) \sim f_2(d(i,Sink),t) = \frac{t}{(d(i,Sink)^2)}$$
(17)

Where  $f_2(d(i, sink), t)$  is a function of lessening of d (i, sink) and with a cumulative function of time t. The sum of data is minor when the edge-finish node is outside away from the nodule of the sink.



Fig.3. Forward Transmission Area of node i

As the time goes on the number of communication rounds increases by this the quantity of data present in the network grows simultaneously. In this explanation, the weight of the edge  $w_{ij}$  represents the capacity of the communication which is present in the eq. (18), when, d(i, j) is long, the data transmission tends to selects a link of short-distance. Similarly, when  $T_{ij}(t)$  is larger, the communication link is busy shows busy, the data transmission chooses the low-load link. Here the energy plays a key role in edge weight, when the residual energy of nodes *i* and *j* is adequate, (the edge from i to j) is stronger for the transfer of data packets.

The nodes forward energy density is denoted as FED(i, t) and defined as the

$$FED(i,t) = \frac{\sum_{j \in FTA(i)} E_j(t)}{S_{FTA}(i)}$$
(18)

Where  $E_j(t)$  is the energy value of node j at time t and  $\sum_{j \in FTA(i)} E_j(t)$  denotes the all of the neighbors energy combined in FTA(i).

The Forward Aware Factor for the communication is defined as the link between the nodes i and j given as

$$FAF(ij) = \alpha \frac{FED(j)}{\sum_{j \in FTA(i)} FED(j)} + \beta \frac{W_{ij}}{\sum_{j \in FTA(i)} W_{ij}}$$
(19)

Where  $\sum_{j \in FTA(i)} FED(j)$  is all the neighbors FAF combined in FTA(i). The weight of edge  $(w_{ij})$  is defined in (16),  $\sum_{j \in FTA(i)} w_{ij}$  is all of the edge weights combined that I has in FTA.  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$  are the positive harmonic constants and

$$\alpha + \beta = 1 \tag{20}$$

#### 4.2 Design of the FAF-EBRA

FAF-EBRA is used for the large-scale M2M Communication networks where the nodes are stationary and captures the data from all the sensors to the sink node. In (18), he first term denotes the FED of the possible next-hop neighbors into consideration, which means the means the ability to transmit the data packets. The second term considers the weight of the transmit link, which can be used to select the next hop directly. The edge weight includes key parameters such as the energy, distance and load of sensor nodes which are listed in the Table-1.

Field Name	Significance
Neighbor_id	Unique identifier of each neighbor
Energy_id	Energy identifier of each neighbor
FED_ id	FED identifier of each neighbor
Distance_id	Distance identifier of each neighbor

The FAF-EBRA is designed in seven stages as follows

- 1. Define FTA (*i*) all of the probable next-hop nodes of node *i*. First, take  $d_0$  as transmitting radius, find the set of all of the nodes that have neighbors of node *i*, and denoted by the N<sup>l</sup>(*i*). Choose the nodes that are closure to the sink node than node *i* which constitutes all the set of possible nest hop nodes and the furthest node determined by *FTA*(*i*).
- 2. Define FTA(j) and SFTA(j) of each possible next-hop node. Determine the FTA(j) as we defined in FTA(i). Plug and the furthest distance between j and sink in FTA and the distance between j and Sink and get SFTA(j).
- 3. Calculate *FED*(*j*) of each possible next-hop node. Plug the nodes' energy into (19) and get FED (*j*).
- 4. Calculate the weight of edges between *i* and every node as indicated by (16).
- 5. Substitute the values of 3) and 4) into (16) and compute FAF of every possible transmit link. Select the next-hop node according to

$$j = max_j[FAF(ij)] \tag{21}$$

6. If there is no node closure to the sink I in  $N^1(i)$ , directly compare FAF of all of the nodes in  $N^1(i)$ , and choose the nest-hop node according to (20). If there is no node in  $N^1(i)$ , I will be increases the transmitting power of the node to get the longer radius than  $d_0$  until connected with another node or I will be abandon the data packet.

7. If Sink is among the forward transmitting nodes, i will be transmitting the data directly to Sink. And accomplish the procedure.

In FAF-EBRA, the routing list structure of nodes is showing as the in Table-1. The information of the table can guarantee all the parameters FAF-EBRA needed. The communication launch node can calculate the weight of edge between neighbors. Neighbors can get their own FED. It avoids the communication launch node doing all of the algorithms. Thus, each node's memory should storage its own ID, real time energy, distance to the Sink, and FED at any moment, which could be feedback to launch node quickly.

#### 4.3 Local Topology Reorganization

In the actual routing process the nodes with greater signal strength will have the more communication link and results in faster energy utilization. The whole communication system cannot work under the same topology routing structure. A topology reorganization mechanism of the cluster leader rotation of LEACH algorithm is required.

The whole M2M area network information is limited, and global topology change may influence the information perception, the global change caused by energy unbalanced area is waste of energy to energy balanced area, so the only local topology reorganization mechanism is needed. This paper proposed an additional procedure for the local topology reorganization.

The different steps in the local topology modifications given below,

- 1. In FAF-EBRA, every time node *i* completes its data transmission, checks the point strength of the nexthop node *j*. If it is less than the average value of all the nodes strengths in FTA then the local topology reorganization mechanism is launched in node *i*' FTA.
- 2. Before going to the reconfiguration of the local topology, remove the link between i and j, remove j, from FTA(i), and get a new set  $FTA^{1}(i)$  then reconnect in  $FTA^{1}(i)$ . and the function of reconnect possibility is given as

$$p_{i \to j} = \frac{S_j}{\sum_{j \in FTA^1(i)} S_j} \tag{22}$$

3. The nodule detached in 2) can be possible next-hop node when the next transmission is finished, and the revocation of the edge does not affect the possible reorganization. The nodes real-time strength is needed to calculate the sum of strength.

#### 5. Results

The real M2M Communication networks are mostly complex systems that contain lots of nodes and connections. If a complex network is weighted, the weight not only represents existence of the link between nodes, but also describes the property and intensity of the connection. In Scientific Collaboration Networks (SCN), weights represent the frequency of cooperation between scientists, and in WWAN, weights represent the number of available seats in flights between two airports. Based on our research work, an energy-balanced routing algorithm FAF-EBRM based on forward aware factor is tested. In FAF-EBRA, the next-hop node is selected according to the awareness of link-weight and forward energy density, furthermore, a spontaneous reconstruction mechanism for local topology is designed additionally

In SCN, masses represent to the reappearance of teamwork amongst investigators, and in WWAN, masses represent the number of nearby seats in airlifts between binary air terminals. In light of our job assessment, energy is adjusted according to the directing the relevant technique FAF-PBRM in light of forwarding aware element is endeavor. In FAF-EBRA, the subsequent jump node is selected as per the awareness of the weight of the link and the density of forwarding energy; also, a spontaneous renovation of the native topology device is intended. Before testing many imitations [4], [5], [22], the two purposes in (17) and (19) will be quantized $R_c(i)$ . Is intended as:

$$R_{c}(i) - f_{1}(d(i.Sink)) = \left(1 - c \frac{d(i.Sink) - X}{\sqrt{((H/2)^{2} + (X+W)^{2})} - X}\right) d_{0}$$
(23)

Where c = 0.5,  $d_0 = 87m$ , X = 50m, W = H = 200m which is verified arbitrarily from folder use as fresh information. Edge weight is stated as in (18)

$$w_{ij}(t) = \frac{\varsigma(E_i(t)E_j(t))^{\psi}}{(d(i,j)^2)^{\eta}(T_{ij}(t))^{\xi}}$$
(24)

Assumed and is become from topology construction utilizing truthful apparatus. How would we select centers from amongst the nodes? It is as indicated by arbitrary choice has given the possibility of the hypothesis. A related guideline is also identified from that. The transference of node degree, quality and weight of the edge comes into sight in

Furthermore, the information in the hypothetical from the investigation by the mathematical vision of the concern hypothesis is dissimilarity and the information test commencing practice situations in the figures and after taking one of the practices in the situations.

M2M Communication networks could be deliberated as gauge free biased schemes which reproduce their current information and active character beneath the excellent of Broadband Internet of Cars (BIOC). Now the arrangement of BIOV and WSANs are broadly utilized as a division through online well-being read-through and safety measurements and alarming movement of the vehicles, delightful run of the carrying, and point improvement in the crossing point. By making use of the sensors of the vehicles with vast implementation, for instance, heat devices and ultraviolet devices are breaking down the pounding took from the radar and additionally its recurrence changes to maintain a strategic distance from impact mischance's and give security cautioning.

The specialized types of gear utilized by us are Crossbow, MicaZ, Iris, and the examination schemes use via us are NS-3, OMNeT++, and ATEMU. These specialized types of gear and the test systems specified above are regularly utilized by our examination gathering. As appeared in Fig. 6, trial dissemination of IA is steady with hypothetical appropriations, take after control rule and prove a "tail", which are the important qualities of sans gauge schemes. As seemed in Fig. 6, the likelihood of p(k)=1.



Fig.4. Comparison of EBF

Is 0.5, represents that about part of the sensors has one interface for correspondence, which moves forward the information to the subsequent bounce node of EIA. The chance that a scheme has a wide amount of nationals (grade is bigger than 100) is small, watching that dominant centers are in the underground bounded by all devices, then the number of correspondence connections associated with one focal node is restricted.

Truth is told, similarly, as we specified over, the quantity of neighbors relies on upon taking after parameters: number of nodes, arrangement region, methodology, and radio connection run. For instance, if we convey routinely 400 devices on 200 m four-sided part and result in the radio connecting up to 39 m, the number of neighbors will be equal to 8. The association of theoretical review is alike as Fig. 6, consequently it is ignored. Each arrangement of exploratory information has their errors, and the grade of their mistake is howl 5% in light of our many dimension work as well as examination.

We think about LEACH, EEUC, and FAF-EBRA by three parameters: energy adjusted element (EBF), number of last-surviving nodes (NLN) and network lifetime, packet reception relation (PRR). To count the adjust of energy utilization of direction-finding conventions, EBF remains characterized as the standard deviation of the considerable number of nodes' remaining energy

$$EBF = \sqrt{\frac{1}{N} \sum_{i=1}^{N} [E_i(t) - E_{avg}(t)]^2}$$
(25)

Where N is an integer of nodes of the whole network,  $E_i(t)$  is the node *i* residual energy at time t and  $E_{avg}(t)$  is the average value of remaining energy of all the nodes. FL is uncomplicatedly recognized with NLN; the FL description and requirement of is varied under different circumstances, as a few need not required passing node.

In our examination point of view, it required considering FL of two states, one is time from the system starts to the principal passing of the nodes, and the other is time from the system start to a large portion of the nodes dead. PRR implies the proportion of the information that sinks gotten to the information that the sink should be gotten. PRR can quantify M2M network circumstance naturally.



Fig.6. Comparison of PRR

In this particular article of the research paper, we set to make easy information is uneven, and the normal parcels developing rate is given to test the implementation of every conference. To think about three conventions helpfully and naturally, FAF-EBRA likewise utilizes the time round level.

Fig. 4, Fig.5 and Fig.6 make obvious that the EBF, NLN and PRR of three conventions in the test of 350 rounds respectively. In Fig.4, the EBF of FAF-EBRA increases very marginally at the initial instant and keep ups a constant condition before encircling 250, then amplify a little time and move toward reverse to 0 as the energy of the entire system is utilizing up.

In Figure 3, the prime passing of FAF-EBRA center go roundup in anticipation of Round 300, and the technique of the nodes' termination of either quick or late. In Fig. 6 the PRR of FAF-EBRA keeps 100% proportion for 300 rounds and the decrease arrange representing a little extent. From the outcomes of the above, we can observe that FAF-EBRA execution rate is higher than LEACH and EEUC, which adjusts the energy utilization, drags out the capacity of life span and make certain high level of QoS, (for example, Energy-Balanced, Long-Surviving, Packets Reception Radio of M2M communication networks.

#### 6. Conclusion

In this paper we proposed energy balanced routing algorithm FAF-EBRA, in this protocol the next-hop node is chosen according to the link weight and forward energy density. Furthermore we designed a local topology reconstruction mechanism. In the Simulation, FAF-EBRA is having better performance in terms of energy consumption and network lifetime against LEACH and EEUC, and test come about demonstrate that FAF-EBRA outflanks LEACH and EEUC, which adjusts the energy utilization, delays the capacity lifetime, and ensures high QoS of M2M communication area network. In addition, they demonstrate that the disseminations of node degree, quality, and edge weight take after power law and speak to "tail," so the topology has strength and adaptation to internal failure, lessens the likelihood collapse and the synchronization is upgraded of use of EIA failure, and promotions the synchronization of M2M communications.

#### References

- [1] L. Barabási, "Scale-free networks: A decade and beyond," Science, vol. 325, no. 5939, pp. 412–413, 2009.
- [2] D. G. Zhang and X. D. Zhang, "Design and implementation of embedded un-interruptible power supply system (EUPSS) for webbased mobile application," Enterprise Inf. Syst., vol. 6, no. 4, pp. 473–489, 2012.
- [3] W. B. Heinzelman, A. P. Chandrakasan, and H. Balakrishnan, "An application-specific protocol architecture for wireless sensor networks," IEEE Trans. Wireless Commun., vol. 1, no. 4, pp. 660–670, Oct. 2002.
- [4] I. K. Samaras and G. D. Hassapis, "A modified DPWS protocol stack for 6LoWPAN-based wireless sensor networks," IEEE Trans. Ind. Inf., vol. 9, no. 1, pp. 209–217, Feb. 2013.
- [5] D. G. Zhang, "A new approach and system for attentive mobile learning based on seamless migration," Appl. Intell., vol. 36, no. 1, pp. 75–89, 2012.
- [6] D. G. Zhang, "Web-based seamless migration for task-oriented nomadic service," Int. J. Distance E-Learning Technol., vol. 4, no. 3, pp. 108–115, 2006.
- [7] Q. J. Chen, S. S. Kanhere, and M. Hassan, "Analysis of per-node traffic load in multi-hop wireless sensor networks," IEEE Trans. Wireless Commun., vol. 8, no. 2, pp. 958–967, Apr. 2009.
- [8] J. Jin et al., "Handling inelastic traffic in wireless sensor networks," IEEE Trans. Sel. Areas Commun., vol. 28, no. 7, pp. 1105–1115, Jul. 2010.
- [9] D. G. Zhang and X. J. Kang, "A novel image de-noising method based on spherical coordinates system," EURASIP J. Adv. Signal Process., vol. 1, p. 110, 2012.
- [10] X. Li and G. R. Chen, "A local-world evolving network model," Physica A, vol. 328, no. 1–2, pp. 274–286, 2003.
- [11] A. S. Ruela et al., "Evolutionary design of wireless sensor networks based on complex networks[A]," in Proc. 5th Int. Conf. Intell. Sensors, Sensor Netw., Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, 2009, pp. 237–242.
- [12] J. Aweya, "Technique for differential timing transfer over packet networks," IEEE Trans. Ind. Inf., vol. 9, no. 1, pp. 325–336, Feb. 2013.
- [13] C.T.Cheng, C. K. Tse, and F. C. M. Lau, "A clustering algorithm for wireless sensor networks based on social insect colonies," IEEE Sensors J., vol. 11, no. 3, pp. 711–721, Mar. 2011.
- [14] H. B. Zhang and H. Shen, "Energy-efficient beaconless geographic routing in wireless sensor networks," IEEE Trans. Parallel Distrib. Syst., vol. 21, no. 6, pp. 881–896, Jun. 2010.
- [15] S. Vural and E. Ekici, "On multihop distances in wireless sensor networks with random node locations," IEEE Trans. Mobile Computing, vol. 9, no. 4, pp. 540–s552, Apr. 2010.
- [16] F. V. C. Martins and E. G. Garrano, "A hybrid multiobjective evolutionary approach for improving the performance of wireless sensor networks," IEEE Sensors J., vol. 11, no. 3, pp. 545–554, Mar. 2011.
- [17] P. Erdös and A. Rényi, "On the evolution of random graphs," Math. Inst. Hungarian Acad. Sci., vol. 5, pp. 60–67, 1960.
- [18] D. J. Watts and S. H. Strogatz, "Collective dynamics of small-world networks," Nature, vol. 393, no. 6684, pp. 440–442, 1998.
- [19] A. L. Barabási and R. Albert, "Emergence of scaling in random networks," Science, vol. 286, no. 5439, pp. 509–512, 1999.
- [20] A. Barrat, M. Barthélemy, and A. Vespignani, "Modeling the evolution of weighted networks," Phys. Rev. E, vol. 70, no. 6, pp. 1–13, 2004.
- [21] A. Barrat et al., "The architecture of complex weighted networks," PNAS, vol. 101, no. 11, pp. 3747–3752, 2004.
- [22] D. G. Zhang, "A new medium access control protocol based on perceived data reliability and spatial correlation in wireless sensor network," Comput, Electr. Eng., vol. 38, no. 3, pp. 694–702, 2012.

## **Open Access Source and Information Services in the Academic Colleges, Issues Challenges and Opportunities**

Author: Dr. P.Anuradha, Lecturer in Library Science, Visvodaya Government Degree College, Venkatagiri, Nellore Dt., A.P.

#### ABSTRACT

"Open access" is a new vocabulary, to solve the contradiction between the price rise of academic journals and the relatively tight of school library funding, a internet freedom communication campaign arose in international academic community, information media and the publishing industry. As a new mode of academic information exchange, the "open access" has drawn wide attention.

The idea of open access to scientific information resources promotes use of mostly free of charge scientific information resources thus substituting use of fee based access to scientific information resources. It has good opportunity as well challenging also in academic libraries.

The study provides the review about open access resources, information, opportunities and challenges.

#### **1. INTRODUCTION**

The professionals of a discipline should have continuing education throughout their life for learning and survival. Though there are many formal methods for learning and acquiring knowledge, many informal channels, invisible colleges, corridor meets, video and web conferencing tools have come handy for the researchers to know, discuss, share, debate and get solutions for their professional problems, technological issues and administrative encounters. Conferences and Seminars are the best platforms for the professionals to learn new things, to correct the wrongly conceived ideas, to know new practices and to get chances for sharing one's ideas. Of late, Conferences and Seminars in the field of Library and Information Science (LIS) are brought to forefront to let the LIS Community to reveal, share, collaborate and improve their knowledge and Skills.

The ongoing technological and information revolution will solve the problems and supports well

to improve the skills in LIS community, and it provides challenges too. Two such fronts are educational process and research at higher education institutions. It is generally expected that higher institutions benefit education from the implementation of information and communication technology (ICT) in all their activities, especially in teaching and research and that ICT will help us all build a new information society. To achieve this goal, higher education institutions and academic community in general need support in form of quality information resources accessible without limitations i.e. open access information resources. The concept of open access to scientific information resources is related to modern science and its public, collective character as well as its commitment to cooperative inquiry and free sharing of knowledge [1]. Since part of the modern science is publicly funded, the results of the publicly funded research should also be freely available. As universities around the world are currently facing financial problems, they are changing their orientation from use of fee (subscription) based information resources towards open access information resources to provide the desired levels of availability and access of information resources to its users [2] thus helping the idea of open access to scientific information resources to become widely accepted. Without open access, new research would become more difficult to begin.

#### 2. LITERATURE SURVEY

The term Open Access (OA) alludes to the free and unhindered admittance to insightful material accessible on the web, which can be downloaded, perused, replicated, or utilized by the specialists and researchers. This can likewise be characterized as data assets accessible in an open access area which gives the freedoms to clients to get to the ideal material from anyplace, whenever with practically no charges. Budapest Open Access Initiative recognized two methodologies for open access; self-filing where writers will put their refereed articles in an open, unreservedly available web-based chronicle, and open access diaries where writers distribute their articles in open-access diaries that don't charge membership/access expenses from perusers nor apply copyright limitations (Schmidt, Sennyey,& Carstens, 2005)1. The two classes, self-documenting, and open access are likewise characterized as Gold and Green in an investigation of Lewis (2012)2 . Willinsky (2003)3 recognized nine kinds of open access, that incorporates: 1) e-print archive, 2) unqualified (immediate and fully open access publication of a journal), 3) dual-mode, 4) delayed open access, 5) author fee, 6) partial open access, 7) per-capita, 8) abstract, and 9) cooperative-approach (institutional members support open access journals). Open Access includes a few highlights that help the OA development. As indicated by Velmurugan (2010)4, coming up next are the striking highlights of OA assets; Scholarly and logical writing openly accessible on the web. Anybody can utilize it with practically no segregation of geological limits.

• It provides the facility of full-text availability. It can be accessed anywhere and anytime.

• It is free from licensing restrictions.

• It gives a range of formats such as scholarly articles and their preprints, texts, images, sound, videos and dataset to software.

• In many cases it is freely available for users but there is a fee for authors or producers.

Authors invest with the expectation of return in a high research profile rather than payments. Literature has highlighted the use of open access resources by researchers in different contexts. Nagaraj and Bhandi, (2016)5 studied the use, awareness, and utilization of open access resources by the researchers from Physics. Vlachaki and Urquhart (2010)6 highlighted a low awareness with open access resources among the researchers from biomedicine in Greece. Singh (2016)7 studied the use of electronic resources by the Postgraduate students of Doaba College Jalandhar as they use e-resources for their study, research, and consultancy. Nicholas, Jamali, Huntington, and Rowlands (2005)8 revealed that out of 3,787

respondents one-third (34%) knew nothing about open access. Kaba and Said (2015)9 reported that faculty members of Al Ain University of Science and Technology, United Arab Emirates have positive perception of OA. Fullard (2007)10 reported little interest in publishing by South African faculty members in OA journals. Academic libraries are at the forefront of the open-access revolution and considered to be greatly benefited from open access resources. Bailey (2006)11 mentioned that open access has significant implications for libraries, especially academic libraries. Okamoto (2013)12 highlighted libraries as key advocates for Open Access Textbooks (OATs) and Open Access Educational Resources (OERs). Jain (2012)13 summarizes a list of benefits for researchers, readers, libraries, society, journals, publishers, funding agencies, universities, and even governments. Giarlo (2005)14 highlighted that due to the less involvement of parent institutes towards libraries, yearly budget cuts and high cost of books and journals affect the library's performance. To cater to the user in such situations, the availability of open-source highly affects the efficiency of libraries and helps them to support the institutional research activities by providing information at the right time in the right format with low cost and minimum time.

#### **3. COMPLETE STUDY**

## 1. Necessity of open access services in academic Colleges:

Over the years, college libraries are facing the problem of financial constraints, journal publishers continue to raise prices, so that the construction of the library literature resources is affected. Open Access is another distributing model, the client free, limitless use, and full open access asset sharing are the main highlights, concerning school library, the rise of open access assets, without a doubt carries new freedoms to development of the library's data assets, making part of the games diaries can be straightforwardly gotten to without request, which somewhat facilitate the monetary limitations of college library. Lately, quick advancement of open access assets, open access diary has become stronger scale, the number has been rising, and present more establishments all over the world have open access

institutional archives. College and university libraries can play their own advantages, and actively collect and collate the online open access resources, enrich own information resources.

College libraries are able to comprehend several advantages by using open source software. One of the most obvious advantages is the initial cost. Open source is generally available for free or at a minimal cost and it is not necessary to purchase additional to access many.

The two primary paths towards open access for delivering to research article are:

**Open Access Journals**: Free, immediate, permanent, full-text, online access, for any user, who has access to the Internet, may link, read, download, store, print-off, and use the content of that article. It is also referred to as "gold" open access

**Open Access Archives:** Institutional repositories is a electronic prints of journal articles which comprise theses and dissertations, course materials etc..., It is also referred to as "green" open access

The open access is generally significant because of distributed research results and thoughts are the establishment for future advancement in science and medication. Open Access distributing accordingly prompts more extensive dispersal of data. Open access assists with guaranteeing long haul admittance to insightful articles. Not at all like articles that are authorized in conventional article data sets, libraries and others are able to generate local copies and repositories of these resources. Libraries, by working together to formulate repositories of open access literature, know how to ensure continued access to these scholarly publications into the distant future off future.

#### 2. Opportunities through Open access services

The opportunities of open access resources including access to information resources at no cost, getting informed to stay current in the field, and satisfying the urge to contribute to knowledge, and the open access has straitened the way for the researchers who belong to developing countries and have limited access to scholarly material because of the high costs of journals. Open Access resources provide numerous benefits to different segments, specially for college student/ researchers, some of that are:

#### a. Access Benefits for Library Users

Provides scholarly material without any discrimination. Students and teachers can use these OA resources for teaching and learning, OA facilitates the researchers/students to access freely available literature without any restrictions. It also provides the opportunity to publish and have wider visibility, discoverability, and usage of research findings. Access to scholarly and scientific literature is a common problem of all developing countries due to limited resources. OA resources increase the availability of open resources for students, teachers, researchers, and common people. Libraries can also provide their services by creating awareness of OA resources and their associated benefits.

#### b. Financial Benefits

Lower cost, greater accessibility, and better prospects for long term preservation of scholarly works as three major benefits of open access. Open access ensures long-term access as compared to licensed journals because open access allows libraries to create local copies and repositories of these resources. Libraries of economically disadvantaged areas can get a greater benefit from material available through open access, and is great opportunity to researchers / students to have open and unrestricted access to scholarly material.

Also college libraries can pay for low cost licensed journals/materials and make it available in library to many students/ researchers instead of individual purchase from student side, it reduces the cost to student, college can provide students good OA of information and it makes to attract student to college, and it makes college popular too.

#### c. Benefits for Colleges Research Visibility

The open-access model provides great opportunities not only for libraries, students, teachers, and researchers but also for universities to use and support the OA movement and have wider visibility of their research and researchers' profiles. Colleges/Universities can invest in this model by supporting financially their researchers to publish through the OA model and creation library research repositories based on OA research

#### d. quality of students' education

Students can directly benefit from open access because it facilitates unrestricted access to educational material and enables enriched education. Furthermore, open access can ensure students getting the best possible education and these students are not artificially limited by the selection of information resources (they get access to the latest research findings throughout the world. Open access is used by students for writing their term papers and final theses and they can access open access information resources regardless of their social status.

#### 3. Challenges of Open Access Services

The common challenges associated with OA resources in college libraries are

- Lack of additional resources (staff, time, effort) for integration of OA resources in library collection
- Inadequate tools, infrastructure to integrate OA information resources in library.
- Difficult to track change in dynamic OA information resources
- Low speed of internet causes the inaccessibility of OA resources
- Unreliability of OA information resources
- Incomplete/Inaccurate metadata of OA information resources
- Difficult to monitor the availability of OA resources as library has no specific
- relationship with suppliers or published
- Lack of skills that are required for the integration of OA information resources to library collection

#### Suggestion to overcome problems

Open source of information is majority through computer over the internet, so that must appoint computer skilled staff to maintain good information in libraries and need to develop latest infrastructure and acquire latest tools that can help them in managing OA information resources effectively and efficiently.

#### 4. CONCLUSION

For libraries, universities, governments, and research institutions, one major benefit of lowering the cost of knowledge is the availability of extra budget that can be reallocated for other purposes. For researchers themselves, OA can increase their audience and impact by delivering wider and easier access for readers. For publishers, promoting OA is an answer to the desires and the needs of their research communities. Furthermore. subscription-based publishers have (partly) answered the call of the increasing global demand for OA, by giving their green light to author self-archiving, as well as by establishing numerous 'hybrid' OA options. It is now the responsibility of researchers to ensure OA to their publications either by choosing the Green or the Gold road, or for public research funders to employ policies that are in the best interests of the wider public while considering the financial sustainability of the scholarly publishing ecosystem.

#### 5. REFERENCES

1. Ajibili, O. D., & Emmanuel, H. (2017). The extent of awareness of open access resources in libraries of private universities by postgraduate students in Nigeria. International Journal of Applied Technologies in Library and Information Management, 3(2), 27–38.

2. Alam, I. (2014). Changing role of academic librarians in open access environment. International Research: Journal of Library & Information Science, 4(4), 449–457 Retrieved from http://microblogging.infodocs.eu/wp-content/uploads/2015/12/3- IR239.pdf.

3. Awais, S., & Ameen, K. (2019). The current innovation status of university libraries in Pakistan. Library Management, 40(3/4), 178–190.

4. Baro, E. E., & Eze, M. E. (2017). Perceptions, preferences of scholarly publishing in open access routes: A survey of academic librarians in Nigeria.

Information and Learning Science, 118(3–4), 1–29. https://doi.org/10.1108/ILS-03-2017-0015

5. Berlin. (2003). Berlin declaration on open access to knowledge in the sciences and humanities. Retrieved from <u>https://openaccess.mpg.de/Berlin-Declaration</u>. Bethesda. (2003). Bethesda statement on open access publishing. Retrieved from htt ps://legacy.earlham.edu/~peters/fos/bethesda.htm.

6. Bj'ork, B. C. (2017). Gold, green, and black open access. Learned Publishing, 30(2), 173–175. https://doi.org/10.1002/leap.1096

7. Bobby Goswami Baruah, Role of open access, open standards and open sources in libraries: a study, 5th convention planner -2007, Gauhati university, Guwahati, December 7-8, 2007 © Inflibnet centre, Ahmedabad

8. Purnima Devi, Th and Bobby Phuritsabam.Open Access: An Overview, PLANNER, 2008

9. Umesha Naik D. Shivalingaiah, Digital Libraries and Open Source Software, 3rd International CALIBER - 2005, Cochin, 2-4 February, 2005, © INFLIBNET Centre, Ahmedabad

10. Vlachaki, Assimina, and Christine Urquhart. "Use of open access journals in biomedicine in Greece." Library management (2010).

11. Singh, Jagjit. "Usage of E-Resources by the PG Students of Doaba College Jalandhar: A Case Study." SRELS Journal of Information Management 53.1 (2016): 73-78.

12. Nicholas, David, et al. "In their very own words: authors and scholarly journal publishing." Learned publishing 18.3 (2005): 212-220.

13. Kaba, Abdoulaye, and Raed Said. "Open access awareness, use, and perception: A case study of AAU faculty members." New Library World (2015



Author: Dr. P.Anuradha, Lecturer in<br/>Library Science, VisvodayaGovernment Degree College,<br/>Venkatagiri, Nellore Dt., A.P.



BHAVAVEENA Vol. 18, Issue. 10, October 2021 ISSN No. : 2456-4702 - RNI No. APTEL/2003/12253

කුක්කින

UGC CARE List Group - 1 Journal under Arts and Humanities Category

Contents (នាត់ឈា កំរាទដាទី)

1 చిత్తారు జిల్లా గ్రామ నామాలు	- ఆచార్య ఎం. రామనాథంనాయుడు	5
2. మల్లంపల్లి సోమశేఖర శర్మ వ్యాసాలు - బౌద్ధమతం	- డా။. డి. విజయ కుమారి	13
3. నూతలపాటి కవిత్వం - సమకాలీన సమన్యల చిత్రణ	- దాజ. జి. పారంతి	22
4. తెలంగాణ నవలలు - కుల వృత్తుల చిత్రణ	- ఆకుల ల <u>క</u> ుబ్	27
5. ప్రయోగ కవిత్వం 'కూలిపోయే కొమ్మ'	- မာဝင္ပါ နီ၌ထား	35
6. సింహాసన ద్వాతింశిక - వృత్తి చిత్రణ	- దా။. బోయిన్నపల్లి ప్రభాకర్	38
7. హిజాల సంస్కృతి సంప్రదాయాలు	- దా။. పి. కుమారి నీరజ	42
8. నల్లగొండ జిల్లా భజన - భక్తి విధాన పరిచయం	- రాములు తోట	47
9. శ్రీశృష్ణదేవరాయల పాలనలో తెలుగు భాషా వికాసం	- దా11. వి. గోపాల్	51
10. రెలుగు సాహిత్యంలో ప్రబంధ కేతనం - జయధ్యజం	- డా။. జి.భాస్కర్ యాదవ్	55
11. పదమూడో ఆళ్వార్ వట్టికోట	- గాదె చంద్రశేఖర్	59
12. తెలుగు సినిమా ఆవిర్భావం	- గంజ శశిధర్	62
13. తొలి తెలుగు సంకలన గ్రంథం 'నకలనీతి సమ్మతము'	- గోలి (శీలత	67
14. నవరసభరితం- తెలంగాణ యక్రగానం	- కె. నురేష్	71
15. తెలంగాణ ఉద్యమ, చారిత్రక, బహుజన, మాండలిక వవలలు	- డా కొప్ప సుభాష్ చంద్రబోస్	77
16. కళ్లేపల్లి బంగారు మైసమ్మ జాతర - పరిశీలన	- కొర్ర ఝాన్నీ	81
17. జానపద సాహిత్యం - శృంగార గేయాలు	- డా။. లంకిపల్లె జ్యోతీశ్వర నాయుడు	84
18. జాతీయోద్యమంలో గేయకవిత్వం - సామాజిక చైతన్యానికి సంకేతం	- యం. అనిత	89
19. ఒంటి మిట్ట రామస్వామి చరిత్ర	- మందాల భాస్కర్	92
20. సి.యస్.రావు నవలల్లో స్ట్రీ చైతన్య పాత్రలు (సాహిత్య వ్యాసం)	- మొరి పిచ్చయ్య	96
21. దళిత సాహిత్య ద్వారం - భీమన్న శంఖారావం	- నేతల లలిత	103
22. సి.నా.రె ప్రపంచ పదుల్లోని మానవీయ విలువలు	- పెదనారప్పగారి సురేష్	106
23. వరవ్వతీ స్తుతి శతకాల పరిచయం	- శ్రీవైష్ణవ వేణుగో పాల్	110
24. తెలుగు సినిమాపాటలో జాన'పద సొందర్యం'	- తిరునగరి శరత్చంద్ర	117
25. తెలంగాణ సంస్మ,తిలో బతుకమ్మ పండుగ విశిష్టత	- వి. వినయ్ కుమార్	122
26. వట్టికోట జైలు లోపల కథలు - ప్రజా రాజాకీయాలు	- చిరంజీవి వోనె	126
27. స్ట్రీ విముక్త - సాధికారత	- డా။. పెండ్యాల లావణ్య & డా။. బూసి వెంకటస్వామి	130
28. అధునిక జానపదం బుల్లెట్ను బండి పాట	- డా11. చింతల రాకేశ్ భవాని	134
29. Gandhian's "Sarva Dharma Sambhavi" and Indian Relion	- B. Venkateshwarlu	137
30. Constitutional Provisions and Equality of Educational Opportunities of Scheduled Tribes in India	- Dr. Kotaiah Veturi	142
11 Text Theatrical Processions and Space	- Dr. Pelial Nagaraiu	147
32 Mental Health among Liniversity Students	- Dr. Vimal Kishor & - Mrs. Jvoti Walia	158
33. Vedic Accents and Arthur Anthony Macdonell	- Shivarchit Mishra	166
భావారిణ మానపతిక		4

භානා කිය

UGC CARE List Group - 1 Journal under Arts and Humanities Calegory

# ಜಾನೆವಿದೆ ಸಾಪಾತ್ಯೆಂ – ನೈಂಗಾರೆ ನೆಯಾಲು

- జా. లంకిపర్లె జ్యోతీశ్వర నెయుడు, ఆంధ్రాపన్యాసకులు, ఎ.ఆర్.యస్. ఓ పై.ఆర్.ఎన్. కాలేజి, చీరాల, ప్రకాశం జిల్లా.

జానపదుడు కల్లా కపటం లేనివాడు. మనసులోని వూట మరుగు లేకుండా బయట పెట్టే న్వభావం కలవాడు. అతనిలో ఏర్పడే ఏ భావమైనా ఆవేశంతో కలిసి అందమైన పాటగా ఆవిర్భవించి అలరింపజేస్తుంది. స్పష్టికి హేతుభూతమైన కోరిక మానపుని వయసుతోపాటే పెరుగుతుంది. యవ్వనపు పొంగుతో కలిసి ఉబికి ఉ థ్రుతలూగుతుంది. ఇది సృష్టి కంతటికి సమాన ధర్మమే. యవ్వనంలోనే వలపు మొగ్గ తొడుగుతుంది. 👌 పురుషులు పరస్పర ఆకర్షణకు లోనవుతారు. చూపులు కొరికల్ని రేవుతాయి. మననులో మదన సంగీతం మొదలవుతుంది. అప్పటిపాట్లు అనుభవైక వేద్యం. తమ మానసిక స్థితిని బహిర్గతం చేసి మనోభారాన్ని దించు కొంటాడు జానపదుడు. దానికువయోగపడే చక్కని పాధనాలే స్వచ్ఛమైన జానపద శృంగార గేయాలు లేదా వలపు పాటలు. ఇవి స్త్రీ, పురుషులు తమ వలపును రెలుసుకోదానికి ఉపకరిస్తాయి. కష్టాలు, కడగంద్దు చుట్టు ముట్టినపుడు ఆ చూనసిక స్థితి నుంచి తాత్కాలికంగానైనా తవ్వకానేందుకు జానపదుడు వీటిని ఆశ్రయిస్తాడు. నాగరికులు ఏటిని విన్నవ్వడు మానసికంగా ఆ వాతారవణంలో (పవేశించి తాదాత్య్యం పొందగలుగు కాడు. ఈ శృంగార గేయాల్ని వాలుగు విధాలుగా వర్గీకరించడమైంది. అవి-

 (పయసీ ప్రియుల శృంగారం 2) భార్యాభర్తల శృంగారం 3) ప్రలోభ శృంగారం 4) వంచక శృంగారం (పేయసీ ప్రియుల శృంగారం :

(పెమికుల (పెవుకు వరాకావ్త శృంగారం. శిష్టసాహిత్యంలో పురుషులే మొట్టమొదట ప్రీలను వలచి పలకరించినట్లుగా పెక్కు కావ్యాల్తో కన్ఫిన్తుంది. కాని జానపద సాహిత్యంలో అలాగాక ప్రీ పురుషులిరువురూ పరస్పరం పలకరించుకొనే కృంగార గేయాలు ఎన్నో కన్పిస్తాయి. భావ వ్యక్తీకరణ, కలయిక విషయాల్లో పల్లీయులకు, పట్టణ వాసులకు ఎంతో తేదా వుంది. సాధారణంగా పట్టణవాసులైన (పేమికులు తమ (పేమ కలాపాల్ని ఉత్తర ప్రత్యుత్తరాల ద్వారా తెల్పుకుంటూ, సినిమా హాళ్ళలోను, పార్కుల్లోను కలుపుకుంటుంటారు. పల్లెల్లో అలాకాదు. మాటల ద్వారానో, పాటల ద్వారానో తమ అనురాగాన్ని పరస్పరం తెలియజేనుకుంటూ పాలాల్లోనో, బావుల దగ్గరనో, తోపుల దగ్గరవో కలుసు కుంటుంటారు.

ఒక చిన్నది బావి దగ్గర పొలంలో వరినాట్లు వేస్తుం టుంది. ఆ పొలం ప్రక్కన పొరుగు గ్రామానికి చెందిన ఒక చిన్నవాడు గొరైలు మేవుతుంటాడు. వాడికి అ చిన్నదానిపై మనసు పడుతుంది. పొట ద్వారా తన (పేమ భావాన్ని వ్యక్తంచేస్తాడు. ఆమె కూడా అలాగే తన భావాన్ని తెలియజేస్తుంది. వాళ్ళిద్దరి మనోభావాల వ్యక్తికరణే క్రింది గేయం.

- చిన్నోడు : జడనీకు ఎవరల్లిరో చిన్నదానా జడనీకు ఎవరల్లీరో జడనా జాజికాయ మెడనా కుచ్చుల దండా జడనీకు ఎవరల్లీరో
- చిన్నది : మానిలో పండుందాదీ చిన్నవాడా మాటలకు మడిరాలునా జిచిన్నవాడాజ
- చిన్నోడు : దోటివేసి లాగితే పడుసుదానా దోసిట్తో పడదూకునా
- చిన్నది : బాయిలో చేవుండాది చిన్నవాడా బాధా పాడితే దొరుకునా జచిన్నావాడాజ
- చిన్నోడు : గాలమేసి లాగితే పాడుసుదానా గెడ్డానా పడదూకూనూ

భాతదీణ మానపత్రిక

84

ISSN: 2348-7666 VOLUME - 8, ISSUE 3(1), MARCH, 2021 IMPACT FACTOR: 6.023



# International Journal of Monthly Academic Research VOICE OF INTELLECTUALS

# PEER REVIEWED JOURNAL



Multidisciplinary, Multiple Languages Refereed and Indexed Journal

Editor-in-Chief Dr.T.V.Ramana

# CONTENTS

## Volume 8

Lasue 3(1)

March, 2021

S. No	Title	Page No.
1	Social Work Education: A Study of Perceptions/Views of Senior Social Work Professionals: TBBSV. Ramanaiah and S. Venkatesha Murthy	1
2	Use Pattern of Library Resources by the Faculty Members and Students of Government Polytechnic Colleges: A Case Study- M. Anjaiah & Dastagiri, Dudekula	15
3	NEP 2020: A Game Changer for Higher Education System in India: Ranjana Sharma & Jawahar Lal	26
4	Agricultural Education, Technology and the Development: A Case Study of the Colonial Punjab- Mahender Singh	35
5	Caste system a division of labour in ancient India and social evil and modern India: Rani Sivakoti & P Arjun	46
6	Impact of Farmer's Suicides on the women in the Victim's Families in Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka, Tamilnadu, Telangana, Kerala and Pondicherry : <b>R.Rajendra Naidu</b>	52
7	A Study on Customer Satisfaction: G.Satyanarayana & RanjitKumar Siringi	61
8	Teachers' Job Satisfaction and Effectiveness in Private Schools in Visakhapatnam (Urban): Joshna Rani Akula	69
9	Illindalavari Mallika-Samajika Chithanyam: Lankepalle Jyotheswaranaidu	78
10	Transition to the Empty Nest - A Critical Review: Ms.Kamala Varudu & A.B.S.V.Rangarao	81
11	महादेवी वर्मा कृत "मैं नीर भरी दुख: की बदली "-काव्यगत विश्लेषण: K.Anitha	91
12	Rural Tourism: Chandan V	94
13	Women in Higher Education: R.Ranganathan & Talaparthi Jyothirmayi	99
14	Tourism in Karnataka: Opportunities and Challenges: Chikkappa Chikkannavar & Kiran Kumar P	106
15	UJJAWALA: A Comprehensive Scheme for Prevention of Trafficking and Rescue, Rehabilitation and Re-Integration of Victims of Trafficking for Commercial Sexual Exploitation: <b>P.V.Trinadh</b>	115
16	Rejection leads to Aversion: Vedavathi Uchula	124

International Journal of Academic Research ISSN: 2348-7666; Vol.8, Issue-3(1), March, 2021 Impact Factor: 6.232; Email: drtvramana@yahoo.co.in



ఇల్లిందల వారి మల్లిక - సామాజిక చైతన్యం

దాజ లంకిపల్లె జ్యోతీశ్వర నాయుదు, అంద్రోపన్నాపకులు, బ.ఆర్.యది. & వై.ఆర్.ఎన్. కాలేజ, బిరాల, ప్రకాశంజిల్లా, E-mail : ljnaidu9@gmail.com

మానవుని మనస్సుకు అనందాన్ని కలిగించి, ఆలోచింపజేసి, అతనిని సన్మార్గంత నడిపించేది సాహిత్యం. అట్టి సాహిత్యం అనంతమైంది. (పబంధం – శతక – వద్యం – గద్యం. యక్షగానం – ఉదాహరణ – నాటకం-నవల-కథ ఇత్యాదిగా తెలుగు సాహిత్యం వివిధ (పడ్రియాయుతమై విరాజిల్లుతోంది. వీటలో 'నవల' అనే (పడ్రియ 19వ శతాబ్దంలో కందుకూరి వీరేశలింగం పంతులుగారి పుణ్యమాయని తెలుగు నేలలో మెలకలెత్తింది. నవాన్ విశేషాన్ లాతి గృష్ణాతి ఇతి నవలా' అని వృత్పత్తి. అంగ్లములోని 'నావెల్' తెలుగులో నవలగా మారింది. ''మానవ జీవిత యధార్ధ చిత్రణాన్ని కాల్ఫనికతతో మేళవించి సమకాలీన సంఘ స్వరూపాన్ని సముచితంగా (పతిలింబిస్తూ పాఠకుడ్ని పట్టి చదివించే మనోరంజక సరళశైల్ సముపేత గద్యరచన నవల. ఉదాత్ర వర్ధన – నాటకీయత – పాత్ర చిత్రణ కథా కథన శిల్పం నవలాకారుని (పతిభకు గీటురాళ్లు'' అని అంటారు శ్రీ పుల్లా భౌట్ల వెంకటేశ్వర్తు (తెలుగు నవలా సాహిత్య వికాసము – పట –48) సమకాలీన సంఘ స్వరూప నిరూపణకు ఆయా వ్యక్తులు ఎదుర్కొంటున్న సమస్యల్ని, అనుభవిస్తున్న కష్ట సుఖాల్ని తెలియజెప్పదానికి మానవ జీవిత వాస్తవ చిత్రణానికి, సామాజిక చైతన్యానికి నవల ఎంతగానో తోడ్చదుతుంది.

మర్లిక:-

1920 (ప్రాంతంలో దేశంలో స్వాతండ్రోద్యమం తారాస్తాయికి చేరుకున్న రోజుల్లో జాతీయోద్యమ (పభావితులై కొందరు రచయితలు నవలల్ని (భారుగా మరికొందరు అంగ్ల భాషా పరిజ్ఞానంతో పాళ్చాత్యల నాగరికతను, అచార వ్యవహారాల్ని (గహించి నవలలను (వాశారు. స్పాతండ్ర్యానంతరం సంఘ వ్యవస్థలో, (పజా జీవన విధానంలో ఎన్నో మార్పులు చోటుచేసుకున్నాయి. ముఖ్యంగా అన్భుత్యతా నివారణక్రె, పారిజనోద్దరణక్రె ఎందరో బద్ధకంకణులయ్యారు.వారి సమన్యలపై ఎన్నో నవలలు వెలువద్దాయి. అలా వచ్చిన నవలల్లో 'మల్లిక' అనే నవల ఒకలి. ఇది (కీ. శ. 1949లో (వాయబడిన నవల సాంఘిక సమస్యను అధారంగా తీసుకొని సంఘ వైతన్యానికి నదుంబిగించిన ఒక ఉచితాశయంతో ఇల్లిందల రంగనాయకులు గారు ఈ నవలను (వాశారు. వీరు సరసరావుపేటలోని సుబ్బరాయ అండ్ నారాయణ కళాశాలకు (ప్రాచార్యులుగా పని చేశారు. వీరు సరసరావుపేటలోని సుబ్బరాయ అండ్ నారాయణ కళాశాలకు (ప్రాచార్యులుగా పని చేశారు. సంఘ సంస్మార దృష్టితో (వాయబడ్డ నవల ఇది. దీనిలో అంటరానితనం గూర్సి విస్తారంగా చెప్పటడింది. అస్పుళ్యతా నివారణ గూర్చి ఉద్యమిస్తున్న రోజుల్లో యుగధర్మాన్ని జీర్ణించుకొని తత్ సంస్యుతికి గుర్తుగా ఈ నవల రాయడం విశేషం. మతాలు – కులాలు – వర్గాలు – వర్గాలు – అనేవి మానవుల కర్పితాలు. మానవులందంరు అన్నదమ్ములే అని చాటడానికి (పేమ అనే ములసూత్రం ఉందని గుర్పొ ప్రేశానవ సౌందర్యానికి ఈ కులమత భేదాలు అద్దుగోడలు కావు. అయితే సంఘంలో స్వార్ధపరత్యం – అహంకారము – అధికారం – అభిజాత్యం భేవాలు అద్దుగోడలు కావు. అయితే సంఘంలో స్వార్గపరత్యం – అహంకారము – అధికారం – అభిజాత్యం భేదాలు అద్దుగోడలు కావు. అయితే సంఘంలో స్వార్గపరిత్యం International Journal of Academic Research ISSN: 2348-7666; Vol.8, Issue-3(1), March, 2021 Impact Factor: 6.232; Email: drtvramana@yahoo.co.in



రేకెత్తిస్తున్నాయి. మానవ మనోగత సంకుచితత్వం కులమత భేదాన్ని అద్దిపెట్టకుని లోకంలో మానవ సమాజ ఔన్నత్యానికి అద్దగా నిలబడుతోంది. దాని నుండి సమాజాన్ని జాగృత పరచదానికి ఈ 'మల్లిక' నవల భాయలడింది. కాలానుగుణంగా భాయబడ్డ నవల ఇది. దీనిలోని కథ కృష్తంగా ఇలా. మళ్లికలోని వస్తువు :–

అదౌక పట్టణం అమరావతి. దానిలో ఒక ఆశ్రమం. ఆ ఆశ్రమంలో వికటానందుదనే ఒక సన్యాసి. పేరుకు సన్యాసి అయినా మంచి భోగపురుషుడు, మోసగాడున్ను, ఊళ్ళో పాళ్ళందర్ని మాయ మాటలతో తన వైపు త్రిప్పుకొని ఇష్టం వచ్చినట్లు ప్రపర్తిస్తుంటాడు. ఆ ఊళ్ళోనే లక్ష్మీనాథ శాట్రి అనే పేరొందిన మంచి జాప్మాణుదొకడున్నాడు. సంఘసంస్మార పరాయణుడు. ప్రజలందరూ ఒకటే అంటూ పంచముల్ని సైతం ఆదరిస్తూ, వికటానందుని వంది కుసంస్మారుల్ని ఎదిరించి నిలిచిన దైర్యశాలి. ఆ నవలకు ముఖ్యపాత్ అనదగిన మల్లిక పంచమకులంలో పుట్టిన ట్రీ. తల్లిదండులు పార్వతీ శంభుదాసులు. వారికి మల్లిక ఒక్కతే ఇదిగిన మల్లిక పంచమకులంలో పుట్టిన ట్రీ. తల్లిదండులు పార్వతీ శంభుదాసులు. వారికి మల్లిక ఒక్కతే విద్ద. చిన్నపిల్ల, ఎనిదేళ్ళ వయసు. ఆమె ఒక రోజు పూలపై కోరికతో ఆశ్రమంలో పూలు కోసుకుంటూ ఉంటుంది. అది గమనించిన వికటానందుని శిష్యులు ఆ పాపను రాళ్ళతో కొడుతూ తరుముతూ ఉండగా లక్ష్మీనాథ శాట్రి పాపను కాపాడి తన ఇందికి తీసుకుపోతాడు. ఆ రోజునుంచి శాట్రి అన్నా అయన కుటుంబమన్నా మల్లికకు ఎనలేని గౌరవం. అయితే పంచముల పిల్లను తాకి శాట్రి కుటుంబం పైల పడిందని వికటానందుని శిష్యులు ఆయనను అవమానిస్తారు. ఇదే విషయం తమ గురువు వికటానందునితో అంటారు. లక్ష్మీనాథ శాట్రికి కుడిభుజం లాంటి శిష్యుదొకడున్నాడు. అరని పేరు కేశవుడు. అలాగే శాట్రి తమ్ముడ మాధవుడు. శాట్రికి మాధవునికి హస్తిమశకాంతరం. అన్నగారికి పూర్తి వ్యతిరేక భావం మాధవునిది. అన్నగారు పంచముల్ని చేరదీయడం మాధవునికి నచ్చదు. దాంతో వాడు వికటానందుని పంచ జేరి వాని బోధనలకు లోనవుతాడు.

ఇలా ఉండగా ఒకసారి లక్ష్మీనాథ శాస్ర్రి తండ్రి గారి తద్దినం వస్తుంది. దానికాయన పంచముల్న కూడా భోజనానికి పిలుస్తాడు. అది నచ్చని మాధవుడు ఇంట్లోనుంచి వెళ్ళిపోయి వికటానందుని ఆశ్రమంలో తద్దినం పెట్ట నిర్ధయిస్తాడు. లక్ష్మీనాథ శాస్ర్రి తాను మాత్రమే పిత్ఫకార్యం చేసి పంచములతో సహా అందరికి భోజనాలు పెడతాడు. వారంతా శాస్రిని దేవునిగా భావించి (ప్రశంసిస్తారు. శాస్ర్రీది అంతా మోసమంటాడు వికటానందుడు. శాస్ర్రీని మీ ఇళ్ళకు భోజనానికి పిలిచి అన్నం పెట్టమని వికటానందుడు పంచములతో అంటాడు. వారలు పాపమంటారు. కాని మల్లిక శాస్ర్రీని భోజనానికి పిలుస్తుంది. అయన ఆమె ఇంటికి వెళ్ళి భుజిస్తాడు. వారందరూ చదువుకొని చైతన్యవంతులు కావాలని నిర్ధయించి వారికొక పాఠశాలను ఏర్పాటు చేసి దానికి ఉపాధ్యాయునిగా తన శిష్యుడైన కేశవుని నియోగాస్తాడు శాస్ర్రి.

అ అమరావతిలోనే ధనగుప్తుడనే వైశ్యశిఖామణి ఒకదున్నాడు. నౌకావ్యాపారం సాగించి సార్ధక నాముడయ్యాదు.వాని మెదటి భార్య పిలల్ని కనకుండానే కన్ను మూసింది. వాడు హైమావతి అనే అమెను రెండవ భార్యగా పెళ్ళాదాడు. పదేళ్ళు గడచినా ఆమెకు కూడా పిల్లలు కలుగలేదు. అందుకు మిక్కిలిగా విధారించిన ధనగుప్తుడు తనకు సన్యాసుపై నమ్మకం ఉన్నందువల్ల భార్యతో కలసి వికటానందుని దర్శిస్తాడు.

ఈ కాపటికుడు అమె అందానికి ముగ్యదై ఎలాగైన అమెను పొందాలనుకొని పిల్లలకొరకని ఒక వింక ప్రతాన్ని ఉపదేశించాడు. అమె ఆ ప్రతాన్ని ఏకాంతంగా అనగా భర్తగాని, ఇతరులు ఎవ్వరూగాని దగ్గరలో లేకుందా చేయాలంటాడు. వాని ప్రవర్తనను గమనించిన హైమావతి అందుకు ఒప్పకోలేదు. International Journal of Academic Research ISSN: 2348-7666; Vol.8, Issue-3(1), March, 2021 Impact Factor: 6.232; Email: drtvramana@yahoo.co.in



దాంతో అమెపై పగను పూనాడు. అమె శీలం మంచిది కాదని (పదారం చేస్తాడు. ధనగుప్తని తన వైపు త్రిప్పుకొని ఆమె చేత ఎలాగైనా ప్రతం చేయించాలని. అలా కానిచో నిన్ను కూడా నాశనం చేస్తానని వైశు ్యని బెదిరిస్తాడు. పంచముల ఇందినుండి చస్తుండగా ఆమె శాస్త్రిని చూసి తన మనసులోని కోరిక చెప్పింది. తన పరిస్థితిని తెలుపుతుంది. ఆయన అమెను గూర్చి ధనగుప్తునితో మాట్లాడతానంటాడు.ఈ సంగతి వికటానందునికి తెలుస్తుంది. వాదు లక్ష్మీనాథ శాగ్రికి హైమావతికి అక్రమ సంబంధం అంటగట్టి ధనగుప్తడు ఆమెను అవమానించేటట్లు చేస్తాడు. వారిరువురిని నిందిస్తాడు. కోమటికి నిజం తెలియాలనే ఆశతో వారెన్ని అన్నా లక్ష్మీనాథ శాగ్రి ఏమీ అనదు.

అమరావతిలో రైతుల పొలాల్ని వికటానందుని ప్రోదృలంతో ధనగుష్టుడు లాక్యుంటాడు. వారందరూ లక్ష్మీనాథ శాస్రిని ఆశ్రయస్తారు.అప్పుడు రైతులకు ధనగుప్తునకు పోరాటం జరుగగా శాస్రి రైతు పక్రాన ఉంటాదు.ఆ పోరాటంలో శాష్ర్రి శిష్యుడు కేశవుడు మరణిస్తాడు. ప్రజలు శాష్ర్రికి సానుభుతి చూపించి వికటానందుని నిందిస్తారు. దీనికంతదికి తన భార్యే కారణం అని వైళ్యుడు అమెను తిడతాడు. దాంతో మనసు వికలమై ఆమె అర్ధరాత్రి ఊరి చెరువులో పడి ఆత్మహత్య చేసుకొంటుం. భార్య మరణంతో కళ్ళు తెరుచుకున్న వైచ్యడు లక్ష్మీనాథ శాస్త్రిని శరణం అని తన ధనం మొత్తం పంచముల అభ్యున్నతికి ధారపోస్తాడు. ఏఖైవేల రూపాయలతో ఒక పెద్ద భవనం నిర్మించి దానికి పంచముల కోరికపై కేశవ మందిరం' అనే పేరు పెదతాడు. ప్రజా వ్యతిరేకతతో పారిపోవాలని ప్రయత్నించిన వికటానందుని లక్ష్మీనాథ శాష్ర్రి ఆ మందిరంలోనే బంధించి, విచారణానంతరం కారాగారానికి అప్పగిస్తాడు. కథ సుఖాంతం. సామాజిక చైతన్యం:-

అస్పుశ్యతా నిరసనం ఈ నవలలో చెప్పబడింది. లక్ష్మీనాథ శాస్త్రి తాను ట్రాహ్మణుదయినా పంచముల ఉద్ధరణకు పాటుపద్దాదు. కులమత భేద భావాలు లేవని ప్రజలంతా ఒక్కటేనని నిరూపించాడు. తరువాత వారికి మార్గ నిర్దేశం చేసాడు. ముఖ్యంగా దొంగ స్వాముల్ని ప్రజలు నమ్మరాదనే విషయం నవలలో రచయిత తెలిపారు. మనం నిత్యం ఇద్ది దొంగ స్వాముల్ని చూస్తున్నాం. మూఢవిత్వాసాలతో ఇలాంది స్వాముల్ని నమ్మితే నశిస్తాం. ఇది గుర్తుంచుకోవాలి అందరూ మరియు సొంత వారితో పాటు అన్య స్ర్రీ పురుషుల్ని అనుమానించడం, అవమానించడం కూడ మంచిదికాదు.సర్వమానవ సౌక్రూతృత్వంను అందరూ అలవరచుకోవాలని ఈ నవల ద్వారా రచయిత చాటారు.

నవలకు మల్లిక అనే పేరు పెట్టారు. నవలలో ముఖ్య పాత్రగా భావించబడ్డ ఆమె కథలో కొంత వరకే ఉంటుంది. మల్లిక తన అంటరానితనాన్ని ఆలోచించక శాస్త్రిగారి ఇంటికి వెళ్ళదం, ఆయనకు భోజనం పెట్టడం జరుగుతుంది. ఈ సంఘటనలకు మూలకారణం ఆమె. ఆమె లేనిచో అస్పుశ్యతా నిరసనం జరగదు. అందువల్ల హరిజనాభ్యుదయాన్ని దృష్టిలో ఉంచుకొని రచయిత ఆమె పేరుతోనే నవల వ్రాసి ఉందవచ్చు ఇలా సామాజిక చైతన్యానికి, లోకోపకారానికి ఈ నవల దోహదం అవుతుంది. ఆధార గ్రంథము :-

1) తెలుగు నవలా సాహిత్య వికాసము – పుల్లాభోట్ల వెంకటేశ్వర్లు

2) మల్లిక - ఇల్లిందల రంగనాయకులు

ISSN: 2348-7666 VOLUME - 8, ISSUE 5(1), MAY, 2021 IMPACT FACTOR: 6.023



# International Journal of Academic Research VOICE OF INTELLECTUALS

# REVIEWED JOUR



Multidisciplinary, Multiple Languages Refereed and Indexed Journal

Editor-in-Chief Dr.T.V.Ramana

# CONTENTS

Volume 8

Г

# Issue 5(1)

# May, 2021

s. No	Title	Page
1	Adjustment of Students with Visual Impairment in Special and Inclusive Schools – A Comparative Study: G. Satyanarayana and Dr. M. Trimurthi Rao	No.
2	వదలి రాధాకృష్ణ కథలు–గ్రామీణ జీవనం . రాజుతుని కాతీతర నారుగు	
3	Marital Satisfaction of Couples during the Empty nest Phase of Family Life Cycle (A study conducted in Visakhapatnam of Andhra Pradesh, India): Kamala Varudu and Dr. A.B.S.V.Bangarao	14
4	A Study of Online Apparel Shopping Behavior: A Review of the Literature : Secreddi Shravya and Dr.N.Udaya Bhaskar	29
5	Eco-Feminism in India: Women's Dedication towards the Environment: Dr Ramakrishnappa D C	42
6	పాలగుమ్మి పద్మరాజుగారి.గాలివాన <sub>కథాని</sub> క పరిశీలన: వై. అరుణ ఝాన్సీరాణి	48
7	దాశరధి రంగాచారు. ఆలు గారి "జనపదం" నవలలో - దృక్పదము.: (శీమతి కడియం అజాబా మమత కుమారి	51
8	మినీ కవిత్వం-దాని అవశ్యకత : శ్రీ మతి రెడ్డి నీలిమ	54
9	Eco-Criticism: Theory and Practice: Dr. Indhu M. Eapen	59
10	Potrayal of Women Characters in Kavery Nambisan's The Scent of Pepper: A. Aruna Sree and Dr. T. Sarada	64
11	Higher Education through SWAYAM-MOOC Programmes in India- A Novel Academic Programmes for Reaching to Unreached: Dr. A.Rama Devi	68
12	Digital Agriculture in India- A Way for doubling farmer's income: Dr. Surendra Kumar Mallick	75
13	Social Entrepreneurship: A framework for agricultural development in Odisha: Dr. Surendra Kumar Mallick	85
14	Micro-finance: SHGs-Bank linkage programme:An Assessment of financial performance, issues and challenges in state of Odisha: Dr. Surendra Kumar Mallick	99
15	Entrepreneurship in Agriculture Development: A Case Study of Kendrapara District, Odisha: Dr. Surendra Kumar Mallick	112

International Journal of Academic Research ISSN: 2348-7666; Vol.8. Issue-5(1). May, 2021 Impact Factor: 6.023; Email: drtvramana@yahoo.co.in

# వచలి రాధాకృష్ణ కథలు-గ్రామీణ జీవనం

em voldig disking some norficient a gentist och formo, gentiste E-mail ljenderse prosterne

దేశాభ్యస్నతకి (గామాల్ పట్టుగొమ్మలు. (పతాంత బాతావరణానికి, జీవరానికి సంగమం ఉ (గామాలు అసలు (గామము అంటే అనవదాలని, పల్లెలనీ అంటారు. జరాలు సవసించే ప్రాంతాన్ని అవవం అంటారు. పూర్యం జనపదాలు అనేవారు. అవ్వండు (గామము అంటున్నారు. దేశం సాందేశిక పర్యం ఎంత అభ్యున్నతి సాధించినా, ఎంత బెక్నాలజీ పెరిగినా, ఎన్ని కృతిమ వసతంలు మానపుడ కమ్మాం ఎంత ధవాన్ని అర్థించినా (పకృతి ధర్యాన్ని అవన్నీ తీర్చలేవు. మనిషికి ఆకలి, నిద్ద, అవసం, పద్య అంటి వన్నీ (పకృతి ధర్యాల్, అయితే వీటిలో ఆకలిని తీర్చీ ఒకే ఒక దారి అహారం శీసుతోవటం ఉ అహారం అనేది ఒక ఊరికి, ఒక పట్నానికి, ఒక దేశానికి అని పరిమితం కాకుండా పళ్లిన ఫతి కట అవసరం అనేది ఒక ఊరికి, ఒక పట్నానికి, ఒక దేశానికి అని పరిమితం కాకుండా పళ్లిన ఫతి కట అవసరం ఈ ఆకలి శీరదం. అంతటి అవసరాన్ని తీర్చేవి (సకృతి అందాలతో అలరారే `గామాబ' ఉ పట్టెటాళ్ళు వచ్చని పంటపాలాల్లో పంట పండిచక పోతే ఈ (పకృతి అందాలతో అలరారే `గామాబ'' ఉ పట్టెటాళ్ళు వచ్చని పంటపాలాల్లో వంట పండిచక పోతే ఈ (పకృతి ధర్మమే నెరవేరదు. అందుకే పేళిగికి పూటాలు, గామాలు, గామాల్లో నివసించే పల్లె (పటలు వెన్నెముక వంటి వారని నామడి,

జలా అహారాన్నందినే పంటపాలాలు పల్లెల్లోనే తప్ప పెద్ద పెద్ద నగరాలు, పట్నాల్లో సాధ్యపిద్య విషయం కాదు. ఒక వ్యవసాయం అనే కాకుండా, మానవ విలువలకు, బంధాలకు, ఆరార వ్యవహారాల, మన సంస్కృతీ సాంపరాయాలకు, (పేమాభిమానాలకు, గౌరవ మర్యాదలకు, (పక్ళతిలోని సహజ అంకాట జలా ఎన్నెన్నో విలువల నెలవులు ఈ గ్రామాలు. ఇప్పటికీ, ఇంత నగరీకణ ఆరుగుతున్నా కూరా పెన పల్లెల్లోని విలువల వల్ల (పవంచంలోని దేశాల్లో మనదేశం పట్ల ఒక గౌరవ అభి(ప్రాయం ఉంది. ఇది కేపలు మన గ్రామాల వల్ల అంటే అతిశయంగా ఉన్నప్పటికీ వాస్తవ విషయం ఇది అని మనందరిలో ఎపరి ఆడిగినా చెప్పారు. (పక్పతి విలువలతో, మానవ విలువతో వర్ధిల్లుతున్న గ్రామాలు చేశారికి ఎంకరి (పయోజనాన్ని దేకూరుస్తున్నాయో, విలువలను ఎలా కాపాడుతున్నాయో రచయిత వదలి రాధాకృష్ణ గాప అయన రచనలో అడుగడుగునా (పస్పెచించారు.

రదయిత వదలి రాధాకృష్ణకు తన బాల్య స్పృతుల్లో నిలిచిన గ్రామీణ జీవితం పట్ల సత్యేకపైప అరిమానం ఉంది. "పల్లె ప్రజల ఆదరాభిమానాల పట్ల నెరిగిపోని నమ్మకం ఉంది. వారి అమాబికర్సం మీర ఆపారమైన సానుభూతి ఉంది. అధునిక నగరీకరణ వల్ల కనుమరుగైపోతున్న గ్రామీణ సంస్యత పల్ల కాధ ఉంది. ప్రపంచికరణ నేపథ్యంలో ఉప్పెనలా సౌచ్చుకువన్నన్న విపరీత పోకదలపై ఆరోతం ఉంది. సంబరేటా, పర్పికబయిత్యా ప్రతాంతమైన ఆహ్లాదకర ఆరుబయాలు ప్రకృతి దృత్యాల పట్ల ఫలకింత ఉ ఈ కథల్ని చదువుతున్నవుడు అయా ప్రాతల వెనుక రచయిత అంతరంగం మనకి సృష్టమవుతుంది ఈ పెలువలను, అనుబంధాలను మనం ఎలా దూరం చేసుకుంటున్నామా తన ప్రతి రచనలోనా వర రాధాకృత్త పాఠకులకు అందిందారు. ఈయన రచనల్లో గ్రామీణ ప్రజల జీవనం ఎలా కొవసాగుతుంది.

www.ijar.org.in

## International Journal of Academic Research ISSN: 2348-7666; Vol.8, Issue-5(1), May, 2021 Impact Factor: 6.023; Email: drtvramana@yahoo.co.in



వారి వారి జీవనంలో ఎన్ని సమస్యలు ఉంటాయో (పతి అంశాన్ని తీసుకొని ఒక కథగా మార్చి మన కనుల ముందుంచారు రాధాకృష్ణ. (పకృతి అందాలతో ఐయటకు అహ్లాదంగా కనిపించే వల్లెల్లో ఎన్ని అసౌకర్యాలు ఉన్నాయో, వల్లె (పజల జీవనం ఎంత కష్టమో వారికి మనం పెద్ద మనసుతో ఎంత సహాయం చేయవచ్చో వివిధ అంశాలను అయన రచించారు. (గామీణ జీవనం ఎంత (పశాంతమైనదో, ఎంత అందమైనదో వర్షిస్తూ వాటిని మనం ఎలా కాపాడుకోవాలో సూచించారు.

నగరాలనీ, నాగరికతలనీ అందని డ్రాక్షపక్శకోసం పరుగులు తీస్తున్న మనం వదలి వారి రచనలు చదివితే మనం మరిచిపోతున్న విలువల విలువ అవగతమవుతుంది. (ప్రపంచీకరణ నేపథ్యంలో గ్రామీణ జీవనం అంబే ఏదో (ఐతకలేనివారు గ్రామాల్లో జీవిస్తున్నారని ఇప్పటి వారు చులకన చేసే పరిస్థితులు వచ్చాయి. (ఐతకలేని వారు గ్రామాల్లో ఉంటున్నారో, మనం (ఐతకాలంబే పల్లెల్లో జీవనాన్ని కొనసాగించేవారు లేకపోతే మన పరిస్థితి ఏంటి అన్న బేరీజు వేసుకోవాలి. ఇలా తారతమ్యాలు తెలుసుకోవాలని వారి కోసం వదలి రాధాకృష్ణ ఈ రచనలు చేశారనిపిస్తుంది. గ్రామీణ విలువలను, అందాలను, జీవన విధానాలను, అనుబంధాలను తన కథలతో మనకు అందించారు.

'అంతర్నేతం' కథానంపుటిలోని గ్రామీణ జీవనం

అంతర్నేతం కథాసంపుటిలో 'నేనున్నాను' కథలో (గ్రామీణ జీవన విధానంలో (ప్రకృతి అందాలకన్నా పల్లె (పజల జీవనం ఎలాంటి మలువులు తిరుగుతుందో స్పష్టమవుతుంది. ఈ కథలో ఆగ్రహారం గురించి చెప్పారు రచయిత. అగ్రహారం అంటే పూర్వం రాజులుగానీ, రాజవంశీకులుగానీ, పెద్దవారు కానీ, ఆచార సాంప్రచాయాలు పాటించే బ్రాహ్మణ కుటుంబీకులకు గానీ, వృత్తి కళల వారికి గానీ, వారు ఉండదానికి కొంత ఊరిని ఇచ్చేవారు. ఆ (పాంతాన్ని అగ్రహారం అనేవారు. ఇలా పూర్వం అగ్రహారంలో ఏయే కట్టబాట్ల, ఆచారాలు, పద్ధతులు ఉందేవో ఈ కథలో అవివృతం చేశారు. ఇప్పటి జీవన సరళిలో సామాన్యమైన విషయాలు ఒకప్పటి గ్రామీణ జీవనంలో ఎంతో విశిష్టత కలిగి ఉండేవి. గ్రామంలో ఏ చిన్న విషయం జరిగినా, మంచైనా, చెదైనా కూడా (పతి ఒక్కరికీ తెలుస్తుంది. అది అందరికీ ఆమోదమై ఉందాలనేది గ్రామీణ అగ్రహారం కట్టాబాటు. దీనిని అతిక్రమించినవారి గురించి పలురకాలుగా మాట్లాదుకోవటం గ్రామీణ జీవన లక్షణం. (గ్రామీణ ప్రజల్లో ఈ లక్షణం 'నేనున్నాను' కథలో దాలా బాగా వ్యక్తం చేశారు. సంప్రదాయమైన ఇల్లాలికి ఏపీ తెలియదని అపోహపడ్డ భర్త, చాటుమాటుగా భర్త చేసే పనులు అనోటా ఈనోటా విన్నా, ఇయటపడి అల్లరి చేయకుండా భర్తని మార్చుకోవాలన్న సంకల్పం ఉన్న భార్య. వీరి కట్టబాట్లలో వీరు ఉ ండగా వీరి గురించే మాట్లాడుకునే అగ్రహారీకులు, చెడు ప్రవర్తన కరిగిన భర్తను గురించి అందరూ మాట్లాధుకుంటుంటే విన్న తమ్ముదు, కొడుకూ కూడా తనను నిలదీసి అదిగినా నోరువివృని (స్త్రీ హృదయం ఒక పల్లెటూరి ఆడవాళ్ళలోనే ఆ నిగ్రహం ఉంటుందని రచయిత థావం వ్యక్తం చేశారు. ఇదే విషయం నగరాల్లో అయితే ఎవరూ పట్టించుకోరు. కానీ గ్రామంలో ఒక తప్పు విషయంగా భావిస్తారు. వేశ్య దగ్గరికి వెళ్ళే భర్తని మార్చాలన్న తపన చదువుకోని ఒక బ్రీ చేయగలుగుతుందా! ఈ రోజుల్లో దాలామంది మగాళ్ళకి అదేయావ! పందుల్లా కుక్కల్లా తిరుగుతూ సాయండ్రం అయ్యేసరికి 'టీ' సెంటర్లో ఏ ఇద్దరు చేరినా ఆదదాని శరీరం గురించే, జీవితంలో అంతకుమించి ఏమీ లేనట్ల కట్టర్తి పది చస్తారు.

## International Journal of Academic Research ISSN: 2348-7666; Vol.8, Issue-5(1), May, 2021 Impact Factor: 6.023; Email: drtvramana@yahoo.co.in

సుకుమారమైన శృంగారాన్ని బజారుపాలు చేస్తున్నారు. విచ్చలవిడి (పవర్తనతో రచ్చకీదుస్తున్నార్. పెళ్లాం పిల్లలు, ఇంటి అవసరాల కంటే కూడా అలాంటి చౌకబారు అలోచనలకి అలవాటు పడిసింబ అందమైన జీవితాలను చిద్రం చేసుకుంటున్నారు. ఇలాంటి విషయాలను సమాజ విరుద్ధమైన విషయాలగా భావించి తప్పుగా మాట్లాదుకొని ఖండిస్తారు (గామ (పజలు. ఎవరితో పడితే వారితో సంజంధాలు కొనస్కించే వేశ్య, అమెకేదైనా ఇజ్బంది వస్తే, అప్పటిదాకా వాడుకొని అప్పటికప్పుడు వెలివేయాలన్న (గామీజ కట్టబాట, పందాయితీలు అందరి మధ్యన దోషులు, తీర్పులు, వాటి అచరణ వల్లెల్లో కనిపించే విధానం. ఈ విధానం ఈ కథలో వదలి రాధాకృష్ణ స్పష్టంగా రాశారు. అప్పటి దాకా వాడుకొని అమెకు ఎయిద్చ్ సొకింద్ను నెవంతో, కాపురాలు కూలుస్తోంది ఊరి నుంచి వెలివేయండన్న (వజల వంచాయితీ వారందరి మండ తలవంచుకు నిలబడ్డ అమె. అప్పటి దాకా భర్త తనని మోసగించి అమె వెనుక తిరిగాడు. ఇప్పుడు అమెప దోషిగా చూస్తున్నాదు. తనను తాను కాపాడుకోవాలన్న స్పార్ధం. భర్త మనిషిగా మారినందుకు ఒక్కట్య నంతోషం, మానవత్వం లేదన్న బాధ. కానీ సాటి (స్టీని అపదలో అదుకోవాలన్న జెదార్యం ఇవన్నీ ఒక పత్త జీవన సరళిలో కనిపిస్తాయని వడలి రాధాకృష్ణ (గామీణ జీవనంలో ప్రీ జీవన విధానాన్ని తెలిపారు.

'అంతర్న్నేతం' కథలో కూడా గ్రామీణ జీవనం చేసే (పజల నాడిని పట్టి చెప్పారు. ఒక వ్యక్తి మరణించాడంటే ఎవరో ఎక్కడోలే మనకెందుకు అని (గ్రామ (ప్రజలు అనుకోరు, మరణించిన వ్యక్తి ఇంక్రి గుంపులు గుంపులుగా అందరూ చేరతారు. ఎవరికి చేతనైన సహాయం వారు చేస్తారు. కొందరు మాట్ర ద్వారా ఊరట కలిగిస్తారు. కొందరు పనులకు సహాయం చేస్తారు. మానవ విలువలకు అద్దం పట్టే గ్రాఘిక జీవనం కనపడుతుంది అంతర్నేతం కథలో. భర్తను కోల్పోయి ఒంటరిగా ఉన్న స్ట్రీకి దూరాన వున్న కొడుకుల వచ్చి ఓదార్చక పోయినా అక్యదకు వచ్చిన ఊరి (పజలందరూ చూపించే సామభూతి గ్రామీఇ (పజల అదరాభిమానాలను తెలుపుతుంది. ఎక్కడో పల్లెటూళ్ళో ఉన్న నాన్న అప్పులు చేసి వుంటాదు. వెళితే వెంండి మనకు చుట్టుకుంటాయి అన్న కుసంస్కారంతో పట్నంలో ఉన్న కొడుకులు, కోడళ్ళు తండ్రి చనిపోయినా రారు. ఆ సమయంలో సహచరి అయిన భార్య, సమాజ కట్టుబాట్ల (పకారం కొదుకులు తలకొరివి పెట్టర్శిన సమయంలో వారు రాకపోవదంతో అందరూ తలా ఒక మాట అంటుంటే, అమెకు ఏమి చేయాలే కోచక అలోచిస్తుంది. ఇక్కడ కొడుకులు దూరమైన పల్లెల్లోని తల్లిదం[డుల పరిస్థితిని రచయిత ఎంతో హృద్యంగా రచించారు. చివరకు అమె నేనే నా భర్తకి తలకొరికి పెద్చాను అని నిర్ణయం చెప్తుంది. (గామంలో ఇలాంది సమాజ వ్యతిరేక నిర్ణయాలు విద్దూరంగా అనిపిస్తాయి. ఆమె తలకొరివి పెట్టి కొదుకులకు బుద్ధి చెప్తంది. (పేమ, అనురాగం వంచి పెద్ద చేసినా, నగర వాతావరణంలో నేర్చుకొన్న కుసంస్కారం వారి చేశ ఆ వని చేయిస్తే, మానవత్వంతో పెంచి పెద్ద చేయాలన్న నిర్ణయంతో ఆమె చివరి దశలో కూడా ఒక అనాధని మంచి సంస్మారంతో పెంచాలన్న నిర్ణయానికి దారితీస్తుంది. "మనుషులు మర యంత్రాల్లా కాకుండా మానవత్వమున్న మహనీయుల్లా మెలగక జీవన వరుగువందెంలో యం(తాలై పోతున్నారు. అమనవీయత–నిర్ధయ, విచ్చుకత్తుల్లా కదిలే మనుషులు పొందయాలతో గాక మెదళ్ళతో మావత్వాన్ని <sup>దేరీత</sup> వేసి ఆత్మీయతల్ని కూడా వాణిజ్య వస్తువులుగా చేస్తున్న దయనీయ వరిస్థితి. ఇలాంటి విపరీత పోకదలకు అతీతంగా, అత్మీయతకు అర్ధంగా గ్రామీణ జీవనం ఉంటుందని 'అంతర్నేతం' కథలో కవి గ్రామీణ జీవనాన్ని చూపించారు.

## International Journal of Academic Research ISSN: 2348-7666; Vol.8, Issue-5(1), May, 2021 Impact Factor: 6.023; Email: drtvramana@yahoo.co.in



'మనిషై పుట్టిన వాడు కారాదు మట్టి బొమ్మ' అన్న చందాన మనం పుట్టి పెరిగిన పల్లెటూరి వాతావరణాన్ని మరువద్దని, అసలు మరువలేమని వడలి రాధాకృష్ణ తన కథల్లో ముఖ్యంగా (పస్తావించిన అంశం. మన జీవితంలో ఎంత ఉన్నత శిఖరాలు అధిరోహించినా, జీవన పోరాటంలో తమ బాధ్యతల్లో త లమునకలొతున్నా, వయసు పై ఐడినా కూడా తమ జ్ఞాపకాల్లో (గామంలో పుట్టి పెరిగిన వారు మాత్రం (గామీణ జీవనాన్ని మరచిపోరు. ఎప్పటికైనా, జీవిత చరమాంక దశలోనైనా మరల (గామీణ వాతావరణంలో ఉండాలన్న తవన ప్రతి ఒక్కరిలో కనపడుతుంది.

ఈ విధంగా వదలి రాధాకృష్ణ తన కథల్లో గ్రామీణ జీవన విధానాన్ని, జీవనశైలిని, జీవన సరళిని ప్రజలు మరచిపోలేని విధంగా మనం కూడా ఒక్కసారి వెనక్కి తిరిగి చూసుకునేలా రచన సాగించారు.

ఆధార (గంథములు :-1) అంతర్నేతం కథా సంపుటి - వదలి రాధాకృష్ణ 2) మనసు మూలాల్లోకి కథా సంపుటి - వదలి రాధాకృష్ణ

13

ε

2

ž

2

Ĕ.



#### ත්රුව පාසාජු,බූ 'මෙෂ්ට් දුම්ම' ජිසා බම්බාව් - එලේ සම්බ

నా॥ అంతిపల్లె జ్యోతీత్వర నాయుదు, ఈగర్హోపన్రాహదాణ, ఐ.ఆర్.గంభి, ఓ పై.అర్.ఎన్. కాలీజి, ఖీరాల, ప్రకాశంజిల్లా,

రథను పడిపించేవి పాత్రలు. రచయిత తన సృజనాత్మర కష్టితో పాత్రల్ని సృష్టిస్పారు. పాత్రలు సహజంగా పుండాలి. సమాజంలోని వ్యక్తుల్ని పరిపించిందాలి. పాత్రల ద్వారా రచయిత నెప్పదలచుకున్న విషయం నేరుగా పాఠకుడ్జి చేరుతుంది. (పభావితం చేస్తుంది. వారి అలోచనల్లో మార్పు తెస్తుంది. మానవ నైజాన్ని, అందుకు గల రారడాలను అర్ధం చేసురొనే (పయత్నంలో కథలను రచించిన వదలి రాధాకృష్ణ పాత్రల్ని అదే దృష్టితో ముటడారు.

రథ చదవదం అయిపోయిన తర్వాత రూదా మన రక్క ముందు ప్రత్యక్షం అయ్యేవి అయా ప్రాత్రలు. పాతలకు ఉన్న పేర్తు మన మనసుని (పథావితం చేస్తాయి. అంత శక్తి ఈ కథలోని ప్రాతలకు ఉంది. లలీయంగా రథలో పాత్రల్ని ప్రవేశపెట్టడం వదలి వారి పాత్ర చిత్రణా నైపుణ్యం.

కథలో ఇమిడి పోయే ప్రాతలు, తగు ప్రాతలు పిలయినంత హృద్యంగా, సమానంగా, కథను పాఠకుల దేశ అసాంతం చదివిందేంతగా ప్రాతలు ఉండటం కథా ఔచిత్యము. ఈ ఔచిత్య భోరణిలో ప్రాతలు భవేశోపెట్టడం వదలి వారి ప్రాత చిత్రణా ఔచిత్యము.

ఉయన కథా సంపుటాలన్నింటిలోని పాత్రలు సమాజంలో నిత్యం జరిగే, కుటుంటాల్లో జరిగే పాత్రల వంటివే. (పతి సంపుదిలోని (పతి కథా చదువుతున్నపుడు అన్ని రకాల పాత్రలు మన కుటుంబంలో లేకపోయినపుటిరీ, మిగతా కుటుంబాల్లో, సమాజంలో మనం దాదావు చూసిన పాత్రలలాగే ప్రన్నాయి. అయితే వాటిని కొత్త కోణంలో రకరకాల సమస్యలతో, రకరకాల పరిష్యారాలతో మనముందు ఉందారు వదలి రాధాకృష్ణ.

కథలోని ప్రధాన పాత్ర ద్వారా మొత్తం నదవరం మొదలు, చివర ఆ పాత్ర ప్రాధాన్యత ఉందటం ఆ కథ యొక్క అయువు పట్టు.

#### తోగారావు :

అంతర్మేతం కథా సంపటిలోని 'శ్వేతసాథం' కథలోని ప్రధాన పాత జోగారావు. ఒకమాట మనం మాట్లాడినా, సలహా ఇచ్చినా ఎదుటి వారి జీవితాన్ని మంచిగా ప్రధావతం చేసే విధంగా ఉంటాలి. మంచి స్నేహితుడిగా, మంచి సలహాదారుగా తన స్నేహితులకి మంచి, చెమా చెప్పు వారిలో కలిసిపోయే పాత జోగారావు. ఏదైనా ఒక మంచి పని చేస్తే అది స్వార్ధపూరితంగా కేవటం మనకు మాత్రమే ఉపయోగపడలం కాక సమాజ హితానికి ఉపయోగపదాలనేది జోగారావు మనప్రత్వం.

తోగారావుతో సమాచంగా ఉద్యాగం చేసే శౌరికి ఒక మంచి సలహా ఇస్తారు తోగారావు. తోగారావు అర్ధికంగా వెనుకందినవాడు. రానీ శౌరి మాత్రం అర్ధికంగా ఒక స్థితిలో వున్నవాడు. అయితే ఎప్పడూ



మంచి నలహాలిచ్చే జోగారావుతో 'ఒరేయ్ జోగీ నేను ఒక మంచి పని చేయాలనుకుంటున్నాను దానికి నీ 'నలహా కావాలంటాడు. జోగారావు వెంటనే అందరూ దేవాలయాలని అదనీ ఇదనీ పరిగెత్తుతారు. కానీ 'నీపు మాత్రం మానవసేవా మందరం నిర్మించి నలుగురి పేద వృద్ధలకి ఆత్రయం ఇవ్వమంటాడు శౌరితో.

ొంద్దమనను ఉన్నా అర్ధికంగా పెద్దకాలేని జోగారావు తన స్నేహితుని ద్వారా సమాజానికి మేలు చేసే రార్యక్రమం చేయమనటం ఆ పాత్ర యొక్క ఔదిళ్యాన్ని తెలుపుతున్నది. అదియే శ్వేత పౌథంగా వెరిగి ఓల్లేజ్హోమేగా రూపుదిద్దకుంది.

మీనార్ష్ :

అంతర్మేతం సంపుటిలోని 'నేనున్నాను' కథ ద్వారా మీడాక్షి పాత్రను పరిచయం చేశారు రచయిత. సంస్కృతి సంప్రదాయాలు అతరలిసిన (శోత్రియ కుటుంబం నుంచి పచ్చిన ఇచ్చతెనుగు గృహితీ, చదువు తక్కువే అయినా లోకజ్వాసం తెలిసిన పిల్ల, వట్వాలిని పెళ్ళిచేసుకొని భార్యగా అత్తగారెంట్లో కాలుపెడుతుంది - మీనాల్రి

మీనాక్షి సంస్కారవంతమైన పెల్ల, కానీ పట్టాల్లి అంత సంస్కారవంతురు కాదు. భర్త చేసే అసంబద్ధ చర్యలను సహనంగా భరిస్తూ కాలం కలసికాచాలనే ఇలోచన కల్లన ఇచ్చూయి, తొందరపాటు లేని మీనార్హి, సమయం కోసం, మనుషుల్తో చూర్చుకోసం చూస్తుంటుంది. భర్త అక్రమ సంబంధం పెట్టుకున్నాదని తెరిగినా - భర్తలో చూర్చుకోసం ఎదురు చూసే సహనమూర్తి మీనాక్షి

భర్త వెత్తవ్న పేశ్యకి ఎయిర్స్ ఉందని తెలియదంతో భర్త వేశ్యకు దూరమయ్యి ఇంటి పట్టువ ఉ ంటున్నాదని సంపోషిస్తుంది, కాని) సామాజిక స్పృహా ఉన్న మీనాక్షి వేశ్యని ఎయిర్స్ కారణం చేత ఊరి -నుండి పెలిపేట్తన్నాధని తెలిసి, సాటి స్త్రీగా అమె మీద జాలి కలుగుతుంది.

నిన్నటి వరకు ఆమె చూపులకు పరితపించే వారంతా, ఆమెను ఆ పరిస్థికికి తీసుకువచ్చిన వారంతా అంటే ఆఖరికి అమె భర్తతో సహా అమెను అదుకోకపోవదం చూసి చలించిపోతుంది. వేశ్యకు తనవంతు అర్ధిక సహాయం చేసి అదుకుంటుంది. గృహిణి అంటే ఎంత సహానంగా ఉంది సమస్యలను ఎదుర్మోవాలో తెలిపే పాత్ర మీగార్టీటి.

බරය :

'మనసైన మగువ' కథలో నాయిక పాత్ర. విరజ లీడింగ్ లాయర్ విశ్వనాథం గారి అవ్యూయి. డిగ్రీ పూర్తి నేసి కమసీయమైన కలలు కంటున్న కుందనపు బొమ్మ, కడిగిన ముత్యం, అందానికి తోదు చెలాకీతనం, చురుకుతనంతో చాలా అందంగా ఉంటుంది విరజ.

విరజ వాళ్ళిందికి వంశీ అన్న ఇతమ అద్దెకు వస్తారు. కుటుంబ కబ్బబాబ్లతో, సమాజంలో తన తండ్రి పరపతి వలస పద్ధతిగా పెరిగిన పిల్ల విరజ. కానీ వంశీ వారింటికి అద్దెకు వచ్చిన దగ్గర నుండి. కూతురిలో మాక్పు గమనిస్తుంది విరజ తల్లి.

చంశీ రూడా చాలా చుంచివాడు. వ్యక్తిత్వం ఉన్నవాడు. అయితే తొలిచూవులోనే విరణ, వంశీ మునసులు కలుస్తాయి. కానీ సంస్కారం, విజ్ఞత వున్న, - భాద్యత కలిగిన యువకుడిగా తొందరపడని


# వడల రాధాకృష్ణ రచనల్లో కథాకథనం - సామాజిక స్పృహ

దాగి లంకిపల్లె జ్యోతీశ్వర నాయుదు, అంద్రోపన్యాపకులు, బ.ఆర్.యరి. & వై.ఆర్.ఎస్. కాలేజ, బిరాల, ప్రకాశంజిల్లా, E-mail : ljnaidu9@gmail.com

తెలుగు సాహితీ క్షేతంలో ప్రాచీన కాలం నుండి అనేకానేక సాహితీ సృజనాత్మక ప్రక్రియలు వెలువద్దాయి. అందులో కథానిక ఒకటి. విషయ ప్రధాన కృష్తత కలిగి పాఠకుల హృదయాంతరాలను కదిలించగల భావేశం వీటి ప్రత్యేకత. ఆ విలక్షణమైన శైలితో రచింపబడినవే వదలి రాధాకృష్ణ కథలు.

వదలి రాధాకృష్ణ మంచి సాహితీ వ్యక్తిత్వం కలవారు. కథకుడిగా, కవిగా నటుడిగా భిన్నరీతులలో ప్రతిభ కలవారు. అతను చేపట్టిన అన్ని ప్రక్రియలలో పాఠకులకు ఆలోచన కలిగించే విధంగా సామాజిక వైతన్యం తేవాలన్నదే ఈయన రచనల్లో కనిపిస్తుంది.

**ఇరిపృత్త పరిచయం** :- ఉమ్మది అమగాహన, కట్టబాట్లు సంభ్రదాయం, గౌరవం పట్ల అందరికీ అవగాహన ఉన్న గ్రామాన్ని దత్రత తీసుకొని ఉద్దరిద్దామనుకున్న లందన్ దాక్టరు గారు తానే ఆ ఊరికి దత్పడైన వైనం చెప్పిన "మనసు మూలాల్లోకి" కథ. విదేశీ వ్యామోహం నుండి విముక్తులై గాంధీ గారి గ్రామ స్వరాజ్య బాటలోకి రావాల్సెన ఆవశ్యకతను ఈ తరానికి తెలియజేస్తుంది.

కులం, మతం, భాష, ప్రాంతం అంటూ గిరిగీసి కూర్చునప్పుడు మనసు విశాలం కాదు. వీటిని అధిగమించినప్పుడు మనిషి మనిషిగా మారగలడు అన్న సత్యాన్ని ప్రాధ్యంగా చెప్పిన మంచి కథ 'జీవిత సశేషం'. 'జీవనది' కథలో తాను కోరుకున్న వ్యక్తి తనకు దక్శనప్పుడు దక్కిన వ్యక్తిని గురించి హీనంగా హేళనగా మాట్లడదం, అతగాడు నీచంగా ఉండాలని కోరుకోవడం మానవ బలహీనత. కానీ ఆ వ్యక్తి సంస్కారం చూశాక తన చిన్నతనం ఆర్ధమౌతుంది ఇందులో.

భార్యను, కుమార్తెను కోల్పోయిన రాఘవేంద్రరావు తన తల్లెని చూసుకోవడానికి ఆడదిక్కుండాలని అందరి ఒత్తిడితో పెళ్లికి ఒప్పుకుంటాడు. రూపవతి అయిన అమె థైన్యస్థితిని అసరా చేసుకొని పెట్టాడడం ఇష్టం లేక తన కొడుక్కిచ్చి వివాహం జరిపిస్తాడు. అతనిని ఎంతో సంస్కారవంతునిగా చెప్పిన కథ 'ఫూలవాన'. (ప్రపంచీకరణ (ప్రభావంతో కోస్తో తీర్మపాంతాల్లో పచ్చగా కలకల్లుడే పంట పొలాలు కనుమరుగై పోయి రొయ్యల కయ్యలు విస్తరించి, మధ్య దకారీలు లక్షాధికారులై ఉత్పత్తిదారులు వికారీలుగా మారిపోతున్న విధానాన్ని తెలియజేసే కథ 'తొలిపొద్దు కల'. ఇంట్లోని భాళీ పోర్నన్ అద్దెకిచ్చినట్లు తన గర్భసంచిని పదినెలల పాటు కిరాయి పిందాన్ని పోషించి, పిద్దను కనిపెట్టేందుకు మాతృత్వపు మమకారాన్ని పణంగా పెట్టిన కథ ''నింగి నీడలు'.

తల్లిదండ్రుల మాటకాదని (పేమించిన యువతిని పెళ్లాడి విధివంచితుడైన కొడుకు, అతని పిల్లలు,



అతని ఓదార్పు కోసం, పసిపిల్లల రక్షణ కోసం పరిస్థితుల ప్రభావాన గడ్డ కట్టిన రాయిగా మారినా తరువాత `పెద్దలు బాధ్యత గుర్రెరిగి (పవర్తించిన తీరు తెలిపిన కథ 'చలుపరాయి'. 'ముసురు'లో తండ్రి నిరంకుశ, నిర్లక్ష్మ (పవర్తన పట్ల విరక్తి పెంచుకున్న కొడుకు కన్నిస్తాడు. పెద్దల బాధ్యతారాహిత్యం కుటుంబ వ్యవస్తని ఎంత (పమాదకర పరిస్థితిలోకి తోస్తుందో వివరించే (పభోధ్యాకమైన కథ. అభి(పాయాలు కలపక విడిపోయిస దంపతులు తిరిగి ఒకటవ్వాలన్న అలోచన వచ్చినా, మంచి స్నేహితులుగానే మిగిలి పోవాలనుకునే ఇతివృత్తం గల కథ 'ఇలానే బాగుంది'. ఇంట్లో ఏదిపోయినా పని పనిషిని అనుమానించడం మామూలు. అది ఇంటి దొంగ పని అని తెలిసినా పైకి చెప్పుకోలేక మానసిక క్లోభకు గురొతాచుని తెలిపే కథ 'దొంగ'.

ఇవేగాక ఇంకా అనేకమైన ఇతివృత్తాలు మనకు పదలి రాధాకృష్ణ కథల్లో కన్నిస్తాయి.

కథను ప్రసన్నంగా నలుగురుకు అర్ధమయ్యే రీతిలో (వాయడంలో ఆయనకు ఆయనే సాటి. 'అల్ఫాక్షరాల్లో, అనల్ఫార్డ రచన' అన్నట్లు వదలి రాధాకృష్ణ కథలలో క్లుప్రత చోటు చేసుకొని పాఠకుల మన్ననలను పొందింది. వదలి రాధాకృష్ణకు కవిగా, కథకుడిగా (ప్రత్యేక గుర్తింపు ఉంది. ఈయన కథలు రాళిలో తక్కువైనా వాసిలో గొప్పవి, (పముఖమైనవి. దానికి కారణం రాధాకృష్ణ కథలలోని వాస్తవ జీవిత దిశ్రణమే. ఈయన తన కథలలో సమాజంలో ఉన్న అన్ని రకాలైన సమస్యలను ఎత్రి చూపించే (పయత్నం చేశారు. ఈ (పయత్నంలో భాగంగా కొన్ని సమస్యలకు పరిష్కార మార్గాలను కూడా చూపించారు. వదలి రాధాకృష్ణ కథలలో మరో గొప్ప లక్షణం సామాజిక స్పృహ కలిగి ఉండటం. వాస్తవికతను విస్మరించిన వాళ్ళ స్థితిని (గహించి వదలి రాధాకృష్ణ మధ్య తరగతి జీవన స్థితి గతులను వివరిస్తూనే, వ్యవస్థలోని లోపాలను ఎత్తి చూపించారు. ఈయన కథలలో పాత్రలు చాలా భాగం సమాజానికి మన వంతు సాయం ఎంతో కొంత చేద్దామనే భావనకు లోనయ్యేవి.

ఈ విధంగా సమాజంలో సభ్యునిగానే గాక కథకుడిగా తమ వంతు బాధ్యతను నిర్వహించి ఉత్రమ కథకుల కోవలోకి చేరారు వదరి రాధాకృష్ణ.

సామాజిక స్పుపా: సర్వ సాధారణంగా రచయితలు తాము తీసుకునే ఇతివృత్తం ఎప్పుడూ సంఘు సంబంధమైనవే ఉంటాయి. అంటే తన చుట్నా ఉన్న సమాజ సంబంధమైన, వాస్తవమైన గాథలకు కొందంత కల్పన జోడించి రచించే ఇతివృత్తమే వస్తువు కావటం జరుగుతుంది. కాబట్టి సామాజిక స్పుపా అనేద రచయిత వాస్తవికమైనపరిధిలో నుంచే ఇతివృత్తాన్ని స్వీకరించినట్లు ధృవీకరించవచ్చు. అయితే వాస్తవంతోపాటు అయా రకాలయిన (పడ్రియల్లో పరిశోధనా పరిధి మేర వినిపించడమే ఒక (పత్యేకత ఇది. పరిశోధకుల పరిజతి మేర జరిగే విభజన.

సామాజిక స్పుహ అంటే సంఘ సంబంధమైన జ్రిట్రి, ఇచ్చ, గాధమైన కోరిక అనేది నిఘంటువులోని అర్ధాలు. 'రియలిజమ్' అనే ఆంగ్ల పదానికి తెలుగు వాస్తవికత అంటే స్థులంగా జీవితాన్ని ఉన్నదున్నట్లుగా చిత్రించదం అనవచ్చు. ఇందులో కనిపించే సాహిత్యం లో కళ్ళకు కట్టేటట్లు (వాయదం అనవచ్చు.

అంటే రచయిత తాను అహరహం సామాజిక జీవినని, సమాజం లేనిదే తాను లేనని తన ఉ నికివి,తన భద్రత,తన అభ్యుదయం, సర్వస్వ సమాజ (రేయస్సు మీదనే ఆధారపడి ఉంటాయని అలాంటి (రేయస్సును చేకూర్చదానికి తాను ఒక సమిధను సమర్పించాలని నిరంతరం సమాజ సంబంధ వైతన్యంతో

# Journal Pre-proof



Spectral change and far-red emission of  ${Mn}^{2+}$  ions co-doped NaSrB<sub>5</sub>O<sub>9</sub>:Dy<sup>3+</sup> luminescence material for plant growth LEDs

K.Munirathnam, Koduru Mallikarjuna<mark>, R. Vijaya,</mark> P.C. Nagajyothi, K. Ramakrishna Reddy, M. Srinivas

PII: S1002-0721(20)30496-8

DOI: https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jre.2020.12.014

Reference: JRE 921

To appear in: Journal of Rare Earths

Received Date: 19 August 2020

Revised Date: 1 December 2020

Accepted Date: 24 December 2020

Please cite this article as: K.Munirathnam Mallikarjuna K, Vijaya R, Nagajyothi PC, Reddy KR, Srinivas M, Spectral change and far-red emission of Mn<sup>2+</sup> ions co-doped NaSrB<sub>5</sub>O<sub>9</sub>:Dy<sup>3+</sup> luminescence material for plant growth LEDs, *Journal of Rare Earths*, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jre.2020.12.014.

This is a PDF file of an article that has undergone enhancements after acceptance, such as the addition of a cover page and metadata, and formatting for readability, but it is not yet the definitive version of record. This version will undergo additional copyediting, typesetting and review before it is published in its final form, but we are providing this version to give early visibility of the article. Please note that, during the production process, errors may be discovered which could affect the content, and all legal disclaimers that apply to the journal pertain.

© 2020 Published by Elsevier B.V. on behalf of Chinese Society of Rare Earths.

#### Journal Pre-proof



Spectral change and far-red emission of Mn<sup>2+</sup> ions co-doped NaSrB<sub>5</sub>O<sub>9</sub>:Dy<sup>3+</sup> luminescence material for plant growth LEDs

K.Munirathnam<sup>a,†,\*</sup>, Koduru Mallikarjuna<sup>b,c,†</sup>, R. Vijaya<sup>d</sup>, P.C. Nagajyothi<sup>e,\*\*</sup>, K. Ramakrishna Reddy<sup>f</sup>, M. Srinivas<sup>f</sup>

<sup>a</sup>Department of Physics, School of Applied Sciences, REVA University, Bengaluru-560064, India.

<sup>b</sup>Department for Management of Science and Technology Development, Ton Duc Thang University, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam.

<sup>c</sup>Faculty of Applied Sciences, Ton Duc Thang University, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam

<sup>d</sup>Department of Physics, Visvodaya Government Degree College, Venkatagiri, 524132, India

<sup>e</sup>School of Mechanical Engineering, Yeungnam University, Gyeongsan 38541, South Korea

<sup>f</sup>Department of Chemistry, School of Applied Sciences, REVA University, Bengaluru-560064, India.

## ABSTRACT

Due to the characteristic emission of phosphors, phosphor-converted LEDs have been employed to provide the requisite light sources for indoor plant growth in the optical agricultural industry. Here in, we prepared a series of  $Mn^{2+}$  co-doped NaSrB<sub>5</sub>O<sub>9</sub>:Dy<sup>3+</sup> phosphors via a solid-state reaction method. These phosphors have significant three-band emissions at 467 nm (blue region), 606 nm (orange region), and 765 nm (far-red region), ascribed to the  $4F_{9/2}$ - $6H_{15/2}$  and  $4F_{9/2}$ - $6H_{13/2}$  transitions of the Dy<sup>3+</sup> ions and the  ${}^{4}T_{1g}$ (G)- ${}^{6}A_{1g}$ (S) spin-forbidden transition of the Mn<sup>2+</sup>ions, respectively, when excited by light of 376 nm (near-UV region). The co-dopant in the host material facilitated tunable photoluminescence (PL) due to energy transfer from the Dy<sup>3+</sup> ions to the Mn<sup>2+</sup> ions. The three emission peaks from the prepared phosphors were well matched with the absorption spectra of the photosynthesis pigments of plants, chlorophyll and phytochrome, can absorb blue (400–500 nm), orange-red (550–700 nm), and infrared (IR) radiation, indicating that these phosphors have potential applications in the fabrication of plant-growth LEDs. Prior to the PL studies, the structure of the phosphors was determined by X-ray diffraction, refined by Rietveld method and chemically quantified by X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy.

**KEYWORDS:** Phosphors; refinement; X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy; energy transfer; plant growth LEDs.

**Foundation item:** Project supported by the National Research Foundation of Korea funded by the Korean government (MSIP-2018R1A2B6006056).

<sup>†</sup> The authors contributed equally to this work.

\*Corresponding author.

\*\*Corresponding author.

E-mail addresses: mail2rathnam@gmail.com (KM), pcnnagajyothi@gmail.com (PCN)

## **1. Introduction**

In recent years, increasing attention has been paid to indoor plant growth that provides a stable growing environment and prevents from damages due to the natural calamities including droughts, foggy weather, and floods [1]. Naturally, the light is indispensable to indoor plant growth and research reports on plant cultivation revealed that the photosynthesis pigments of plants, chlorophyll and phytochrome, can absorb blue (400-500 nm), orange-red (550–700 nm), and infrared (IR) radiation, respectively [2,3]. Light that matches the absorption spectra of plant photosynthesis and photomorphogenesis can be obtained by light emitting diodes (LEDs) using various phosphors. The LEDs with blue and orange-red emissions that serve as light sources for plant growth in the absence of sunlight are called plant growth LEDs. Additionally, LEDs are distinctive in energy consumption, highly efficient, long-lasting, and eco-friendly from the conventional lamps [4, 5]. Basically, plant growth LEDs can be fabricated by two methods. The first method is the combination of a blue LED chip and a red LED chip. The promising second method is the coating of phosphors on the LED chip, known as phosphor-converted light-emitting diodes (pc-LEDs). The former method has several limitations such as the requirement of different drive circuits for both semiconductor LED chips to maintain a constant ratio of blue and red emission, aging time, and the halo effect due to different characteristics of LEDs. Using the latter method, the desired emission could be obtained by two approaches. The first is to combine the blue light emitting chip with the red emission phosphor, and the other is to fabricate blue and red emission phosphors coated on the near-UV chip/single phosphor with both emissions [6,7]. The pc-LEDs are designed with near-UV LED chips and single emission phosphors have more efficiency as compared to the multiple phosphors. Thus, the LEDs with dualemission and single-phase phosphors are considered as prospective light sources for plant growth, in which the phosphors play a vital role of spectral convertors. The critical part of the fabrication of plant growth LEDs is the selection of the phosphor, whereby the spectra, luminous efficacy, and lifetime are determined. For instance, the photoluminescence of dual emission of single-phased phosphors depends on the various parameters such as doping of rare earth and/or transition metal ions, the structure and crystal fields around the activator, and co-activator ions in the host materials.

*Construction of multi-level data aggregation trees for energy efficiency and delivery delay in machine-to-machine communications* 

# Prasad Challa & B. Eswara Reddy

Peer-to-Peer Networking and Applications

ISSN 1936-6442

Peer-to-Peer Netw. Appl. DOI 10.1007/s12083-020-01016-y







# Construction of multi-level data aggregation trees for energy efficiency and delivery delay in machine-to-machine communications

Prasad Challa<sup>1</sup> ( • B. Eswara Reddy<sup>1</sup>

Received: 10 January 2020 / Accepted: 7 October 2020 © Springer Science+Business Media, LLC, part of Springer Nature 2020

#### Abstract

Machine-to-Machine (M2M) communications have gone forth as the newest technology for succeeding in communication generations. The M2M connections use the sensor nodes to capture an event into data packets and relayed through a network. The sensor nodes consume more energy whenever the increase in data packets transmitted from the sensor nodes in the system. To reduce the energy utilization applying the data aggregation is essential. We proposed a comprehensive model for calculating energy utilization and delay-tolerance by using Multi-Level Data Aggregation Trees (MLDAT). In the proposed scheme, the first stage is about the construction of Multi-Level Data Aggregation Tree, which aggregates the data originated from various wireless sensor nodes in the communication network. In the second stage, a delay-tolerant scheduling algorithm for controlling the delivery delay for user queries presented. Ultimately, the simulation results of the proposed scheme show that the suggested algorithms have better performance than the existing state-of-the-art approaches significantly.

Keywords Sensors · Machine-to-machine(M2M) communication · DAT · Energy consumption · Network delay

## **1** Introduction

The Machine-to-Machine(M2M) communication network involves thousands of sensors connected to the core network via a select node called *Sink node or gateway node*. The batteryoperated devices monitor the environmental conditions corresponding to their position, transfer the collected data to the *gateway node*, process this data, and deliver information to Application Server. The sensor nodes can organize by themselves, providing access outside and watchdog environments. In this way, the M2M communications are getting attractively for several application areas such as health-monitoring, farming, aviation, water contamination- monitoring, crowdmonitoring and Building Monitoring Systems (BMS), etc.,

However, thousands of devices, combined with sensors, result in multiple target analysis or unnecessary data transmissions in the communication network. Therefore, the more nodes

Prasad Challa chprasad18@gmail.com

> B. Eswara Reddy eswar.cse@jntua.ac.in

squander energy very quickly. The approaches, such as dynamic routing, medium access control, and resource allocation of communications, reduce the energy consumption of sensor nodes [1, 2]. The scheduling algorithms of the wireless sensor nodes can efficiently manage the power consumption of the communication network [3–7]. The information collecting mechanism can utilize data aggregation functions to reduce unnecessary communications. The data sensed by multiple wireless sensor devices have temporal and spatial interactions [8, 9] due to only a few sensor devices are scheduled to transmit the data packets. The other sensor nodes are in the sleep state.

Several empirical studies stated that hierarchical network topology is efficient for sensor nodes to collect data and transmit to the *gateway node* [10]. A tree-based topology is expensive for storing routing tables at each node with limited resources compared to an arbitrary network topology [11]. The data aggregation tree structure's saving ability to implement aggregation functions is likewise referred to as data aggregation trees (DATs). DATs have *gateway node* as root, these are directed trees and receive a distinct route from every sensor device to *the gateway node*. Furthermore, in data aggregation trees (DAT), the sensor nodes gather data from various wireless sensors that are fused at intermediate wireless sensor nodes, as stated by the data aggregation functions such as MAX, MIN, SUM, AVERAGE, COUNT, etc. [12].

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Department of CSE, JNTUA, Anantapuramu, Andhra Pradesh, India

Data Aggregation technique is applied to lower total energy consumption in the communication networks. Mottola et al. described an energy-saving routing algorithm, which states that the data aggregation becomes better up to 70% of network life for the entire wireless network the real-world experiment results. But there is a significant effect of data aggregation, where the delays for processing the user queries with data aggregation increase about four times. Shin-Yeh Tsai et al. studied timing control, in which time is taken to buffer packets. The maximal number of buffered data packets is to take into account data aggregation [13].

The rest of the paper is structured as follows. Section 2 specifies the literature survey on data collection and data aggregation in the M2M Communication networks. Section 3 presents the details of the problem statement and the system environment. Section 4 presents the aggregation tree construction algorithm and delay tolerance model and examine development issues. The simulation environment and results are analyzed in Section 5. The conclusion and future directions are given in Section 6.

The primary contributions of this article are pruned as follows:

- We distinguish the problems when constructing the Multilevel data aggregation tree (MLDAT) for the M2M communication network. Furthermore, we proposed two algorithms to measure minimum data transmissions and also minimal latency for user queries.
- Construction of the Multi-level Data Aggregation Tree problem, it is a well-known NP-Complete. We work out this problem in two stages. On the stage1, we compute aggregating nodes obtained by the combination of Maximal Independent Set with minimal load, LBMIS(I), and set connectors denoted as CMIS(C). Next, in stage2, Load Balanced Parent Node Assignment LBPNA, which is NP-Complete, we provide an approximation solution.
- In addition to this, we proposed a Delay Tolerant Scheduling Algorithm based on the periodic per-hop method.

#### 2 Related work

In the Data Aggregation Trees (DAT), most research studies focus on scheduling algorithms to transfer the data packets from sensors to the *gateway node*. The Data Aggregation Tree construction problem is NP-Complete Problem only fewer approaches are available for constructing the Optimistic Data Aggregation Trees. By this motivation, we try to study the construction of Data Aggregation Tree for the objective of energy efficiency and delivery latency in the wireless communications network. The energy consumption of sensor nodes is cut by the dynamic nature of the wireless channel consuming energy due to loss of packets and retransmissions [14]. Cognitive Radio sensors may be efficient in adapting varying channel situations, which would surge transmission efficiency and lower the power consumption used to transmit and receipt [15, 16].

Many researchers have conducted several experiments on node scheduling approaches in the M2M communications, and all those schemes work based on the assumption that sensor nodes are stationary. So, these systems cannot be applied to the M2M applications in which there is a requirement of mobility in wireless communication devices, for example, health control. In [17–20], the studies are illustrated clusterbased scheduling algorithms for the need for movement.

In [4], a cluster-based energy-efficient, mobility-centric node scheduling scheme is (CENM) proposed to network coverage by keeping minimal node inactive and minimizing the total failures by selecting different cluster gateway nodes. Several Data Aggregation Models have aimed for the development of Data Aggregation Trees (DAT) for WSNs. Ding, Min et al. recommended energy-aware distributed heuristic to generate the aggregation tree (EADAT) [21]. It makes use of neighboring broadcast scheduling and distributed competition with neighbors. Kumar Padmanabh et al. introduced an algorithm that is flexible to opt one of the aggregations depends on the scheme and degree of data aggregation based on network traffic [22].

Yao Lu et al. proposed a spanning tree called Multi-Objective Steiner Tree (MOST) based on some standard metrics. A heuristic method Jumping particle swarm optimization is suitable for a static objective, but in practice, if the targets are frequently changed, then in incurs more overhead [23]. Randhawa et al. also suggested analyzing the results of tiny aggregation to reduce energy consumption and increase the network lifetime. It is only suitable for fixed connections in small networks. In the case of lossy link radio connections, it results in poor performance [24].

Mohsenifard et al. proposed a data aggregation tree (DAT) using a cuckoo optimization algorithm that did not consider the load–balance factor [25]. In [26], monitoring hierarchical trees became easy. Still, when moving out from the cluster head, the number of nodes increased enhanced relay routing in which the data packets relayed among sensor nodes, taking too much delay for user queries. In the case of duty-cycled WSN, Le et al. [27] proposed a level order tree-based scheduling scheme for delay tolerance, which having more computations overhead for scheduling.

Zhaohui et al. [28] and Lu, Yao, et al. [29] proposed a data aggregation scheme for heterogeneous wireless sensor networks concentrating on local tree topology and maintenance. Also, in [30] Kale et al., proposed scheduling technique with local heuristics approach both are having improvements in the centralized and static network topology. Still, in practice, WSN links are dynamic, and connections are lossy link nature.

Compressive Sensing is an advanced signal processing technique, in which data sets process efficiently and accurately by acquiring, storing, fusing, and processing slowly. This method, which links data gathering, compression, dimensionality reduction, and optimization, has drawn significant attention from researchers and applied scientists in several fields. The CS-based aggregation solution improves energy efficiency [31]. The energy consumption models are summarized in Table 1.

## 3 System model and problem definitions

In this section, we depict the overall construction of the MLDAT under the lossy link network model. First, we listed the assumptions commonly present in the network model, followed by the formal definition of the problem and some remarks on the issue.

## 3.1 Assumptions

We assume the M2M Communication network as a connected graph G(V, E), where V = Error ! Bookmark not defined. are the set of sensor nodes, and E denotes the lossy wireless connections among the nodes. In the sensor nodes,  $v_0$  indicates the *gateway node*, unlike the other nodes, the *gateway node* has a continuous power supply. Every node except the *gateway node* ( $v_0$ ) powered by a non-removable battery.

All the nodes at any point in time they can determine their residual energy. We assume every node in the network has the same transmission range  $\mathbb{R}$ . If there is an edge between any two nodes  $i, j \in V$  then the distance between them is denoted by  $l_{ij} \leq \mathbb{R}$ . In addition to this, we assume no node failure and also no duty-cycles.

The *n* nodes monitor the environment in the deployed area and periodically send the gathered data to *gateway node*  $v_0$ along with the MLDAT routing structure. Every node prepares a data packet of size *B*-bits during each report. Nonleaf sensors aggregate different incoming data packets, along with its data packet into a single outgoing data packet. Also, we assume the data gathering rate of any node  $v_i$  is  $\gamma_i$ . Also,  $\mathbb{R}$ represents the maximum data receiving rate of all the sensors.

## 3.2 The network model

In a lossy-link network model, we denote the communication network as connected undirected graph G(V, E, P(E)), where  $V = V_s \cup \{v_0\}$  and  $V_s = \{v_1, v_2, \dots, v_n\}$  is a collection of n + 1nodes, any sensor node is denoted by  $v_i$ , where  $0 \le i \le 1$ . The communication links indicated as E is the set of lossy links  $\forall v_i, v_i \in V_s$ , there exists a link  $(v_i, v_j)$  in G iff:

1) Both  $v_i$  and  $v_j$  stay within wireless radio transmission range, also.

2)  $l_{ij}$ > 0, as every link  $(v_i, v_j) \in E$ ,  $l_{ij}$  denotes the probability that  $v_i$  can straightly transfer a data packet towards  $v_j$  successfully; as well as

$$\mathbf{P}(\mathbf{E}) = \left\{ l_{ij} \mid \left( v_i, v_j \right) \in E, 0 \le l_{ij} \le 1 \right\}$$
(1)

In the network all the sensor nodes can send data packets by forwarding through the intermediate nodes, in that case, we define 1-hop neighborhood  $\{N_1(v_i)\}$  as the data packets can reach by one-step to the destination also k-hop neighborhood  $\{N_h(v_i)\}$  set as the data packets can reach by k-steps to the target in the wireless sensor network.

## 3.3 Problem definition

The primary goal of the proposed Multi-Level Data AggregationTree (MLDAT) construction problem is to reduce energy consumption and prolong the network lifetime to accomplish this measurement of every node's traffic pattern and

S. No	Approach	Energy consumption		Network lifetime	Scalability	
1	Cognitive radio	$\checkmark$	×	×	×	
2	Sleep node scheduling	1	×	×	×	
3	Relay nodes	1	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	×	
4	Deterministic Network Model	1	×	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	
5	Periodic simple and Periodic Per-Hop	1	$\checkmark$	×	×	
6	MAC: EER-ACK	1	×	×	×	
7	Approximation or Heuristics Algorithms	×	1	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	
8	Clusters Hierarchical Aggregation	$\checkmark$	×	х	×	
9	Compressive Sensing (CS)	$\checkmark$	×	×	$\checkmark$	

 Table 1
 Summary of the Related

 Work
 Vork

workload network. We can distinguish the network traffic load for internal nodes and leaf nodes. Compared to the leaf nodes, Internodes have more workload on them. We can measure the potential traffic load of every node by using the *potential load* factor of that node.

As earlier stated in Section 1, based on the number of neighboring nodes connected to a node is an indicator of its traffic load. However, in the lossy-link wireless sensor network, some other components also there to cause *potential load* on sensor nodes. Consider the example, if  $l_{ij} = 0.25$ , then the expected number of transmissions is  $\frac{1}{0.25} = 4$  to guarantee  $v_i$  to transfer one data packet to  $v_j$ . If  $l_{ij}$  valueless, then potential traffic load on  $v_j$  from  $v_i$  is more. Thus, a more admissable as well as formal definition of the *potential load* presented as follows:

**Definition 3.1:** Potential Load ( $\rho_i$ ).  $\forall V_i \in V_s$ , the potential load of  $v_i$  defined as:

$$\rho_i = \sum_{\nu_j \in N_1(\nu_i)} \left[ \begin{array}{c} B\\ \gamma_i \end{array} \right] \quad \frac{1}{l_{ij}} \tag{2}$$

The construction of the MLDAT problem solved in two stages; in stage1, we find out the internal nodes of the given M2M communication network. To achieve this, first compute the Maximal Independent Set with minimum *potential load* LBMIS(I), but finding the LBMIS is well known NP-Hard. We can map LBMIS problem just like integer Linear Program  $LP_{LBMIS}^*$  As follows:

**Definition 3.2.** 

Let  $\omega_i, \forall i \in V$  is a binary decision variable set to 1 *if* the node is independent; the other is 0.

$$Max \ v = min\{ \rho_i | \ \forall v_i \in I \}$$

$$s.t \ \omega_0 = 1;$$

$$\omega_i + \sum_{v_j \in N_1(v_i)} \omega_j \ge 1;$$

$$\sum_{v_j \in N_1(v_i)} \omega_{ij} = 0;$$

$$\omega_i \ge \omega_{ij}; \ \omega_j \ge \omega_{ij};$$

$$\omega_i + \omega_j - 1 \le \omega_{ij};$$

$$\omega_i, \omega_j, \omega_{ij} \in \{0, 1\}, \ \forall v_i, v_j \in v_s$$

$$(3)$$

In Eq. (3), the objective function for selecting the set of nodes such that the nodes having minimal potential load with the specified constraints represented as relaxed Integer Linear Problem.

Next, we can arrange the LBMIS(I) into several partitions as disjoint sets. Those connected by selecting some other nodes as connectors, which are denoted by C. Finally, the combination of both I and C are called internal nodes or dominating set or Connected Maximal Independent Set CMIS of the network. In the second phase, we can assign the parent nodes to the internal nodes and the parent nodes to the leaf nodes denoted with  $A_I$  and  $A_L$ .

**Definition 3.3:** Parent Node Assignment (PNA) for internal nodes  $(A_I)$ ,

$$A_I = \{ I(v_i) \mid \forall v_i \epsilon D, 1 \le i \le m \}$$

$$\tag{4}$$

In Eq. (4), the internal nodes are assigned with parents from the dominant set(D) towards the root node. Also, assigning the parent links for the leaf nodes is a well known NP-Complete. The assignment of leaf nodes to their parent node is done by considering the minimum *actual load* of that particular node.

Let formally define the *actual load* among the *dominating* set(D) of nodes.

**Definition 3.4:** Actual Load  $(\alpha_i)$ . The actual load of an internal node  $v_i$  is:

$$\forall v_i \in D, \quad \alpha_i = \sum_{v_j \in \{ L(v_i) \cup I(v_i) | i \neq j \}} \left| \begin{array}{c} B\\ \gamma_i \end{array} \right| \quad \frac{1}{l_{ij}} \tag{5}$$

**Definition 3.5:** Assignment Parent Nodes to leaf nodes  $(A_L)$  of lossy-link wireless sensor network denoted by the graph G(V, E, P(E)) along with CMIS,  $D = \{v_1, v_2, ..., v_m\}$ .

It is required to obtain *m* disjoint sets from *V*, denoted by  $L(v_1), L(v_2), ..., L(v_m)$ , so that:

1) Each set  $L(v_1)$   $(1 \le i \le m)$  contains exactly one non-leaf node  $v_i$ .

2) 
$$\bigcup_{i=1}^{m} L(v_i) = V$$
, and  $L(v_i) \cap L(v_j) = \emptyset$ ,  $(1 \le i \ne j \le m)$ .

3)  $\forall v_u \in L(v_i) \ (1 \le i \le m)$  and  $v_u \ne v_i$ , such that  $(v_i, v_1) \in E$ .

4) Assign  $v_1$   $(1 \le i \le m)$  as the parent node of the nodes in  $L(v_1) \setminus \{v_1\}$ .

Therefore formally we can denote Parent Node Assignment (PNA) for leaf nodes as,

$$A_L = \{ \mathbf{L}(v_1) \mid \forall v_1 \in \mathbf{D}, 1 \le i \le m \}.$$

We define a decision variable  $\beta_i$  to denote whether the sensor  $v_i$  is an internal node or a leaf node.  $\beta_i$  sets to be 1 *iff* the sensor  $v_i$  is an internal node. For remaining nodes,  $\beta_i$  assigned as 0. Moreover, Let select a random variable  $\xi_{ij}$  to every edge connecting an *internal node*  $v_i$ , a *leaf node*  $v_j$  in graph G formed with the lossy-link wireless communication network.

We can define the parent node assignment as standard linear programming  $LP^*_{IBPNA}$ 

$$Max v = \min \left\{ \alpha_i \ | \forall v_i \in D \right\}$$
(6)

such that 
$$\sum_{v_i \in N_1(v_j)} (\beta_i \xi_{ij} = 1) \forall \notin D$$
$$\xi_{ij} \in \{0, 1\}$$

Table 2	Notations	
$\rho_i$	Potential load of node <i>i</i>	
$\alpha_i$	The actual load of node <i>i</i>	
$\beta_i$	The decision variable associated with the node <i>i</i>	
P(E)	Probability of lossy-link connectivity	
$A_{I}$	Parent node assignment for Internal nodes	
$A_L$	Parent node assignment for leaf node	
Ι	Maximal Independent Set	
С	Connected maximal Indent Set	
D	Dominating Set	
$N_2(v)$	Two-hop neighbors of node $v$	
В	The size of the data packet (bits)	
$\xi_{ij}$	The random variable associated to the edge between $i$ and $j$	
L(v)	Level of vertex v	
$\omega_i$	Decision Variable of node <i>i</i>	
$\gamma_i$	The rate of data packets generated by node <i>i</i>	

Therefore, the overall Parent Node Assignment with minimum actual load (LBPNA-A\*) is a combination of both  $A_I$  and  $A_L$ . i.e.,  $A^* = \{A_I, A_L\}$ . After LBPNA is decided, by assigning a direction of each link in the constructed tree structure, we obtain an MLDAT.

In the next section, the solutions for solving the loadbalanced MIS(I), connected MIS(C), load-balanced  $PNA(A^*)$ , and finally, we build the MLDAT.

## 4 Construction of multi-level data aggregation trees

The construction of MLDAT is designed in two stages. In the first stage, we obtain the *dominating set* (D) of the given Lossy-link wireless communication network graph G(V, E, P(E)). In other words, the *dominating set* (D) contains the internal nodes of the MLDAT, including the root node. We can find out the *dominating set (D)* by solving the problem of LBMIS (I) and selecting the connectors (C) of set I. We can represent the LBMIS(I) problem as an Integer Linear Program (ILP) and solve by using the Linear relaxation technique. After that, we can choose some connectors (C) to form the dominating set (D).i.e.,  $D = \{I \cup C\}$ .

In the second stage, we have to form parent-child links by keeping the load balance among the nodes. First, we assign the parent nodes among the internal nodes (D) as  $A_I$  next, we assign the parent nodes for leaf nodes as  $A_L$ . The problem of Parent Node Assignment with minimum actual load (LBPNA) of leaf nodes  $A_L$  is formally defined as an Integer Linear Program, and it solved by using the random rounding technique.

Table 2 shows the notations used in this paper.

#### 4.1 Approximation algorithm for MIS with minimum traffic load LBMIS(I)

The basic idea of the solution in Algorithm 1 described as given below:

Let solve the linear program of LP\* LBMIS to obtain an optimal solution, which is denoted by

 $(\omega^*, v^*), (\text{where})$ 

 $\omega^* = \langle \omega_1^*, \omega_2^* \dots \omega_n^* \rangle$ , also round-off  $\omega_i^*$  values into integers  $\omega_i$  render to the six steps.

presented through lines 3-14 of Algorithm 1, also.  $v^*$  denotes the corresponding node.

- 1) Sort sensor nodes by the  $\omega_i^*$  value (where  $1 \le i \le n$ ) in the decreasing order.
- 2) Set the sink node to be the independent node, i.e.,  $\omega_0 = 1$ .
- 3) Fix for all  $\omega$  with 0's.
- 4) Begin with the first node in sorted array P. If no node selected as an independent node in  $v_i$ 's 1-hop neighborhood, then set  $\widehat{\omega}_i = 1$  with probability  $p_i = \omega_i^*$ .
- 5)
- Repeat step (4) until the end of array A. Again repeat steps 4) and 5) as  $\frac{8\ln(n)}{\min\{\omega_i^* \mid v_i \in \nabla, \omega_i^* > 0\}}$  many 6) times.



Fig. 1 Illustration of (b) LBMIS, (c) CMIS, and (d) MLDAT construction process

Algorithm 1: Approximation Algorithm to obtain loadbalanced MIS(I)

> Solve  $LP^*_{LBMIS}$ , Let $(\omega^*, \nu^*)$  be the optimal solution, Where  $\omega^* = \langle \omega_1^*, \omega_2^*, ..., \omega_n^* \rangle$ ,  $\nu^* =$ 1  $\min\{\rho_i \mid \forall v_i \in V\};\$ 2 Sort all  $\omega^*$  values in a non-increasing array. The arranged ids put into an array denoted by P[n]. 3  $\widehat{\omega_0} = 1;$ **for** i = 1 through n **do** 4 5  $\widehat{\omega_i} = 1;$ 6 counter = 0;while counter  $\leq \tau$  where  $\tau = \frac{8 \ln(n)}{\min\{\omega_i^* | v_i \in \mathbb{V}, \omega_i^* > 0\}}$ 7 8 k = 0: 9 while k < n do 10 i = P[k];11 if  $\forall v_i \in N_1(v_i), \widehat{\omega_i} = 0$  then  $\widehat{\omega}_i = 1$  with probability  $p_i = \omega_i$ ; 12 13 k = k + 114 counter = counter + 1;15 return  $\left(\widehat{\omega}_{\iota}, \widehat{\nu}_{\iota} = min\left\{\sum_{j:\widehat{\omega}_{\iota}l_{ij>0}}\left|\frac{\beta}{\gamma_{i}}\right| \frac{1}{l_{ij}} \quad \forall \nu_{i} \in V\right\}\right)$

#### 4.2 Connecting load-balanced MIS(C)

After finding the LBMIS(I) one more step is required to obtain the dominating set (D). We have to select the connectors(C). To do this by a similar procedure as in [32], to obtain a minimum set of connected MIS (C) to connect the load-balanced MIS(I).

Partition the LBMIS(I) into disjoint node sets by using the following criterion:

$$I_{0} = \{v_{0}\} (\text{and})$$

$$I_{l} = \{v_{i} \mid v_{i} \in I, \exists v_{i} \in I_{l-1}, v_{i} \in N_{2} (v_{i}, v_{i} \notin \bigcup_{k=1}^{l-1} I_{k}) \}$$
(7)

The *gateway node* is put into  $I_0$ . It acts like the root of the MLDAT, i.e.,  $|I_0| = 1$ . All of the other nodes present in I in a 2-hop neighborhood out from nodes in  $I_{l-1}$  are placed in  $I_l$ . So, l is termed as the *level* of the independent node.  $I_l$  Represent collection of separate nodes in *level* l of G corresponding to a node in  $I_0$ . In addition to this, L denotes the maximum allowed levels of independent nodes.

For each level *i*, where  $i \in [0, L-1]$ , assume  $S_i$  is a set of neighboring nodes to at least one node in  $I_i$  also at least one node in  $I_{i+1}$ . Next, find a minimum-sized set of nodes  $C_i \subseteq S_i$  to cover all nodes in  $I_{i+1}$ .

Let  $C = \bigcup_{i=0}^{l-1} C_i$  and.

Therefore, finally,  $D = \{I \cup C\}$  is the CMIS of the original graph G.

We use the M2M communication network shown in Fig. 1a to illustrate the construction process of a Dominating Set (D). In Fig. 1a, all circles denote the sensor nodes as we specified previously, the construction of MLDAT T having two steps. In the step1, we solve the LBMIS(I) problem using Algorithm 1, which is represented in Fig. 1b as black circles. In step2, we choose appropriate LBMIS connectors (C), expressed as grey nodes in Fig. 1c, for connecting every node in *I* to form a dominating set (or) Internal nodes of G, denoted as CMIS (D).

i.e.,  $D = \{I \cup C\}$ .

#### 4.3 Load balanced PNA for internal nodes(A<sub>I</sub>)

After dominating set (D) finds out, in the next stage, we dedicate to find a load balance PNA for Internal nodes  $A_I$ . The following procedure is given:

- 1.  $\forall v_i \in C_0$ , their parent is to be the *gateway node*  $v_0$ .
- 2. As per the *index* non-decreasing order, all  $v_i \in C_l$ , and l > 0, their parent connected to the neighboring node  $v_j \in I_{l-1}$ , which is having the minimum load.
- 3. As per the *index* non-decreasing order, all  $v_i \in I_l$ , and l > 0 their parent connected to the neighboring node  $v_j \in C_{l-1}$ , which is having the minimum load.

## 4.4 Integer linear program formulation of loadbalanced PNA of leaf nodes(*A*<sub>*L*</sub>)

As we know that, finding an arbitrary data aggregation tree having maximum network lifetime is NP-Complete [27]. Similarly, we can prove that PNA with minimal load for leaf nodes  $A_L$  is also an NP-complete. The following randomized

algorithm used to solve the load-balanced PNA for Leaf Nodes,  $A_L$ . The formal definition of the load-balanced PNA for Leaf Nodes  $A_L$  is explained in definition 3.4. The problem can solve by using the following randomized algorithm.

Algorithm 2: Randomized Approximation Algorithm for load-balanced PNA for Leaf Nodes  $A_{L}$ .

1	Solve $LP^*_{LBPNA}$ . Let $(\xi^*, v^*)$ be the optimal solution.
	Sort the $\xi_{ij}^*$ values in each row (for every node) of $\xi^*$ in the non-increasing
	order and next to keep the corresponding j ( $v_j$ 's IDs) in two-dimensional array
	denoted by P[n][m]
2	$\widehat{\xi_{\iota J}} = 0$
•	while $k \leq \kappa = \frac{7 \log(n)}{100 \log(n)}$ do
3	$\delta^2 \min\{\xi_i^*   1 \le i \le n, 1 \le j \le m, \xi_{ij}^* > 0\}$
4	k = 0, l = 0;
5	while $k < n$ do
6	i = k;
7	while $l < m$ do
8	j = P[k][l]
9	if $v_j \in N_1(v_i)$ and $\hat{\xi} = 0$ then
10	$\widehat{\xi_{ij}} = 1$ with probability $\xi_{ij}^*$ ;
11	break;
12	k = k + 1
13	return $(\hat{\xi}, \hat{v}) = min\{\alpha_i \mid \forall_i \in D\}$

## 5 Delay-tolerant scheduling model

Once the Multi-level Data Aggregation Tree (MLDAT) is constructed, the aggregation time control mechanism is applied by the Delay-Tolerance function. Consider the following M2M Communication network shown in Fig. 2. Every node gathers information in its location and sent it to the *gateway node* (Fig. 2b), which further transmits the data to Application Server, as shown in Fig. 2c. The source node is N(i),  $0 \le i \le k-1$  relays data  $m_i$ , and sends to the *gateway node* N(k). The data  $m_i$  collected by N(i) to be sent to the user by application server by following the Multi-level DAT structure. We present a periodic per-hop aggregation time scheduling algorithm present at each node N(i). The time control for the aggregation scheduling algorithm and delay tolerance process consisting of the following steps:

#### Algorithm 3: Delay-Tolerant Scheduling Algorithm

- 1. When N(i) receives the data from its child node N(i 1) else prepares a data packet to have the data  $m_i$ , gathered by N(i) by its own, it keeps the data packets in its buffer.
- 2. N(i) checks its buffered packets, if the buffered packets are empty, N(i) begins a refresh timer with count T.
- 3. Suppose the packets present in the buffer is extended to the maximal number of buffered data packets. In that case, N(i) extracts the buffered data packets and aggregates the gathered information into a new data packet (or) If the *refresh* time reaches 0, then N(i) stops the buffering timer to count T and save the original parcel to its next parent node N(i + 1).

Aggregation Timing Control Scheduling Algorithm considers both the number of buffered packets and the refresh timer for transmitting fresh data packet at a node to overcome long delays for user queries. After collecting data from all nodes, the *gateway node* N(k), restores the gathering data present in the application server. The gateway node resets the Application Server to minimize the signal overhead in the core network after a new refresh time value denoted by  $T_{ref}$ .

## 6 Performance evaluation

In the construction of Data Aggregation Trees, most of the earlier research works focus on the classical Shortest Path Tree, Minimal Spanning Tree, and Load Balanced Cluster Head Approaches. In this paper, we selected the most dominating tree-based routing models, such as Load-Balanced Data Aggregation Trees (LBDAT) [33], Two-Tier Adaptive

Model Aggregation (TTAMA) [34] and Energy Efficient Spanning tRee (EESR) [35]. The Proposed MLDAT approach is suitable to compare with the selected routing tree structures. We compare all the four algorithms in terms of energy consumption and delay tolerance.

The Simulation environment is having all sensors having the same transmission range of 40 m. Every sensor device randomly distributed in a rectangular area of  $200m \times 400m$ .





#### Table 3 Configuration parameters

Parameter	Value
Random value for Wireless Links	[0.5–1.0]
Gateway Position	Top Left
Topology (Grid)	$200m \times 400m$
Network Size	150
Transmission Range	40 m
Energy for receiving	1Unit
Energy for Transmitting	2Units

The results are getting for every different setting, 50 instances obtained, and rounded to integer values. In addition to this, a random value function is taken to assign links among the nodes. If a node is within the transmission range, then the transmission value is[0.5, 1] else it is [0, 0.5]. All the configuration parameters have listed Table 3.

**Fig. 3 a.** Average Energy consumption. **b.** The average Delay latency against the network area

Among all the parameters network Area, number of nodes, and transmission range are tunable parameters. The implementation of the proposed MLDAT model is evaluated using NS-3 tools and Python programming language, and the configuration parameters parsed by using an XML File.

We evaluate the performance of MLDAT with the state-ofart DAT models such as LBDAT, Energy Efficient Spanning Tree (EEST), Two-Tier Aggregation Multi-target application Trees (TTAMA). The proposed MLDAT Model has better performance for energy consumption and delivery delay than the existing algorithms.

#### Scenario 1:Network Coverage Area

In this case, 150 sensors are distributed randomly and evenly in the rectangular network area. Each node has a transmission range of 30 m. The side length of the rectangle area is varied from 100 m to 400 m by increasing by step of 50 m. As increasing the length of the side, the network turned into thinner, and higher internal nodes are required to support the connectivity. The number of transmissions reduced in each







Author's personal copy

Peer-to-Peer Netw. Appl.

**Fig. 4** a Residual energy for different transmission ranges. **b** Delay latency for different transmission ranges







communication round the energy consumption is also reduced, as shown in Fig. 3a. In the other models, also it is the same trend happens.

In Fig. 3b, the average delay latency for user queries is shown. When the network becomes thinner, the nodes choose available buffers packets to transmit to the gateway node. In MLDAT, we use the periodic per-hop scheduling mechanism, which improves the average delay due to the availability of buffered packets.

#### Scenario 2: Transmitting Range

In this scenario, the transmitting range is tuned from 30 m to 70 m by increasing a step of 5 m. The 100 nodes are deployed randomly uniformly in the network area.

We consider the  $140m \times 300m$  rectangular area of grid topology. In Fig. 4a, the Residual energy for different transmission ranges is shown. In Fig. 4a, we can observe the decrease in the residual energy because the network becomes denser, which means more nodes are present within the circles of node transmissions. So even the connectivity of internal nodes is maintained although with less number of internal nodes. For the other EESR and TTAMA algorithms is very close to both use Minimal Spanning tree method to maintain aggregating node connectivity.

In Fig. 4b, the delay is measured for all the algorithms. As the network becomes denser, the delay occurred for MLDAT is better than the other models due to *periodic per-hop scheduling* which is used tunable parameter refresher timer, due to updating the refresher timer it can achieve shorter delay. In contrast, the other models use minimum latency scheduling algorithms (MLSA) that are suffering from their static time slots.

#### Scenario 3: Number of Sensor Nodes

In this scenario, In a rectangular area size of  $200m \times 400m$ , the number of sensors that are deployed randomly as 50 to 500 with unevenly. Each node transmission range as 50 m.

In Fig. 5a, it is shown that the residual energy is proportional to the number of nodes becoming more and more. It is because the redundant nodes are available for connecting CMIS. We have to perform the data aggregation in a dense area, the Parent Node Assignment (PNA) can improve the energy consumption significantly due to a lot of redundant sensors.

In Fig. 5b, as the number of nodes increasing the delay is also increased for all the traditional algorithms (LBDAT,

TTAMA, and EESR) due to the dense network, the number of aggregation points are more and more, but it is different for MLDAT because the constraints on the Parent Node Assignments MLDAT selects the optimistic aggregation points with more leaf nodes.

#### Scenario 4: Observation of Network Lifetime

The number of sensor nodes is deployed randomly in  $a 200 \times 200 \ sq. m$  area, ranging from 10 to 100 with step value ten and the number of sensors 100–1000 with step value 100 and the transmission range, R = 30m fixed. The observation is that the number of nodes increasing from up to 100 the network lifetime of MLDAT is having a similar report with other approaches which is shown in Fig. 6a. In contrast, the number of nodes increasing from 100 to 1000 shows a significant improvement in the network lifetime of MLDAT compared to the LBDAT, TTAMA, and EESR. The reason is that the actual load in Eq. (5) of nodes increased in EESR and





(b)

Fig. 5 a. Energy Consumption w.r.t the number of nodes. b. Network delay concerning the number of nodes Author's personal copy







TTAMA compared to MLDAT and LBDAT as the number of nodes increasing the overall network is shown in Fig. 6b.

## 7 Conclusion

In this article, we address the fundamental problem of modeling the Data Aggregation Trees in Machine-to-Machine(M2M) communication Networks. We Proposed a solution for CMIS and PNA Problems. In addition to this, Aggregation Time control Scheduling appropriately schedules the nodes to reduce the redundant transmissions. However, the proposed Multi-Level Data Aggregation Tree model with the Delay-Tolerant Scheduling algorithm for the Machine-to-Machine(M2M) communication shows better performance than the existing state-of-art solutions. Distributed algorithms can improve the solution for collecting data from sensor nodes and compressed sensing techniques to improve energy efficiency.

## References

- Ye Z, Mohamadian H (2014) Adaptive clustering based dynamic routing of wireless sensor networks via generalized ant Colony optimization. IERI Procedia 10:2–10
- Zhou Z, Guo Y, He Y, Zhao X, Bazzi WM (2019) Access control and resource allocation for M2M communications in industrial automation. IEEE Trans Ind Inf 15(5):3093–3103
- Manap Z, Ali BM, Ng CK, Noordin NK, Sali A (2013) A review on hierarchical routing protocols for wireless sensor networks. Wirel Pers Commun 72(2):1077–1104
- Al-Kahtani MS (2015) Efficient cluster-based sleep scheduling for M2M communication network. Arab J Sci Eng 40(8):2361–2373
- Nguyen N-T, Liu BH, Pham VT, Liou TY (2018) An efficient minimum-latency collision-free scheduling algorithm for data aggregation in wireless sensor networks. IEEE Syst J 12(3):2214– 2225
- Haque M, Ahmad T, Imran M (2018) Review of hierarchical routing protocols for wireless sensor networks, In Intell Commun Comput Tech, Springer. p. 237–246
- 7. Chen Q, Gao H, Cai Z, Cheng L, Li J (2018) Energy-collision aware data aggregation scheduling for energy harvesting sensor

networks. In IEEE INFOCOM 2018-IEEE Conference on Computer Communications, pp 117–125. IEEE

- Zheng J, Cai Y, Shen X, Zheng Z, Yang W (2015) Green energy optimization in energy harvesting wireless sensor networks. IEEE Commun Mag 53(11):150–157
- Lee DJ, Zhu Z, Toscas P (2015) Spatio-temporal functional data analysis for wireless sensor networks data. Environmetrics 26(5): 354–362
- Mann PS, Singh S (2017) Energy-efficient hierarchical routing for wireless sensor networks: a swarm intelligence approach. Wirel Pers Commun 92(2):785–805
- 11. Beal J, Pianini D, Viroli M (2015) Aggregate programming for the internet of things. Computer 48(9):22–30
- Rahman H, Ahmed N, Hussain I (2016) Comparison of data aggregation techniques in Internet of Things (IoT). In 2016 International Conference on Wireless Communications, Signal Processing and Networking (WiSPNET), pp 1296–1300. IEEE
- Tsai S-Y, Sou S-I, Tsai M-H (2014) Reducing energy consumption by data aggregation in M2M networks. Wirel Pers Commun 74(4): 1231–1244
- 14. Brummet R, et al (2018) A flexible retransmission policy for industrial wireless sensor actuator networks. In 2018 IEEE International Conference on Industrial Internet (ICII). IEEE
- Kliks A (2015) Application of the cognitive radio concept for M2M communications: practical considerations. Wirel Pers Commun 83(1):117–133
- Akan OB, Karli OB, Ergul O (2009) Cognitive radio sensor networks. IEEE Netw 23(4):34–40
- Toor AS, Jain A (2019) Energy aware cluster based multi-hop energy efficient routing protocol using multiple mobile nodes (MEACBM) in wireless sensor networks. AEU Int J Electron Commun 102:41–53
- Chandirika B, Sakthivel N (2018) Performance Analysis of Clustering-Based Routing Protocols for Wireless Sensor Networks, in Advances in Big Data and Cloud Computing, Springer. p. 269–276
- Haseeb K, Bakar KA, Abdullah AH, Darwish T (2017) Adaptive energy aware cluster-based routing protocol for wireless sensor networks. Wirel Netw 23(6):1953–1966
- Kumar R, Kumar D (2016) Multi-objective fractional artificial bee colony algorithm to energy aware routing protocol in wireless sensor network. Wirel Netw 22(5):1461–1474
- Ding M, Cheng X, Xue G (2003) Aggregation tree construction in sensor networks. In 2003 IEEE 58th Vehicular Technology Conference. VTC 2003-Fall (IEEE Cat. No. 03CH37484). IEEE
- 22. Padmanabh K, Vuppala SK (2014) Method and system for adaptive aggregation of data in a wireless sensor network, Google Patents
- Lu Y, Chen J, Comsa I, Kuonen P, Hirsbrunner B (2014) Construction of data aggregation tree for multi-objectives in wireless sensor networks through jump particle swarm optimization. Procedia Comput Sci 35:73–82
- Randhawa S, Jain S (2017) Data aggregation in wireless sensor networks: previous research, current status and future directions. Wirel Pers Commun 97(3):3355–3425
- Mohsenifard E, Ghaffari A (2016) Data aggregation tree structure in wireless sensor networks using cuckoo optimization algorithm. Inf Syst Telecommunication 4(3):182–190
- 26. John N, Jyotsna A (2018) A survey on energy efficient tree-based data aggregation techniques in wireless sensor networks. In 2018 International Conference on Inventive Research in Computing Applications (ICIRCA), pp 461–465. IEEE

- Le DT, Lee T, Choo H (2018) Delay-aware tree construction and scheduling for data aggregation in duty-cycled wireless sensor networks. EURASIP J Wirel Commun Netw 2018(1):1–15
- 28. Zhang Z, Li J, Yang X (2020) Data aggregation in heterogeneous wireless sensor networks by using local tree reconstruction algorithm. Complexity, 2020
- Lu Y, Zhang T, He E, Comşa IS (2018) Self-learning-based data aggregation scheduling policy in wireless sensor networks. J Sens 2018:1–12
- Kale PA, Nene MJ (2019) Scheduling of data aggregation trees using local heuristics to enhance network lifetime in sensor networks. Comput Netw 160:51–64
- Sun Z, Wang H, Liu B, Li C, Pan X, Nie Y (2018) CS-FCDA: a compressed sensing-based on fault-tolerant data aggregation in sensor networks. Sensors 18(11):3749
- 32. Mohanty JP, Mandal C (2017) Connected Dominating Set in Wireless Sensor Network, in Handbook of Research on Advanced Wireless Sensor Network Applications, Protocols, and Architectures, IGI Global p 62–85
- He J et al (2013) Constructing load-balanced data aggregation trees in probabilistic wireless sensor networks. IEEE Trans Parallel Distrib Syst 25(7):1681–1690
- Riker A et al (2015) A two-tier adaptive data aggregation approach for m2m group-communication. IEEE Sensors J 16(3):823–835
- Hussain S, Islam O (2007) An energy efficient spanning tree based multi-hop routing in wireless sensor networks. In 2007 IEEE Wireless Communications and Networking Conference, pp 4383–4388. IEEE

**Publisher's note** Springer Nature remains neutral with regard to jurisdictional claims in published maps and institutional affiliations.



**Prasad Challa** is currently working as a Lecturer in department of Computer Science of Visvodaya Govt. Degree College, Venkatagiri, SPSR Nellore (Dt.) Andhra Pradesh,India. Also he is a research scholar in the department of CSE from JNTUA Ananthapuramu, A.P,India. He completed Post Graduation in computer science (M.Tech) from National Institute of Technology,Tiruchirapalli,Tamil Nadu, India. He has sev-

eral publications in Computer Netwoks and WSNs.



**Prof. B. Eswara Reddy** graduated in B. Tech (Computer Science and Engineering) from Sri Krishna Devaraya University in 1995. He received Masters Degree in M.Tech. (Software Engineering) from JNT University, Hyderabad, in 1999. He received Ph.D in Computer Science & Engineering from JNT University, Hyderabad, in 2008. He has guided several research scholars for Ph.D. He served as Assistant Professor from 1996 to 2006 and as Associate Professor

from 2006 to 2012. He is working as Professor of CSE Department in

JNTUA College of Engineering, Anantapuram since 2012 and currently he is Director, Software Development Center in JNTUA Anantapuram. He has more than 121 Publications in various International Journals and Conferences. He is one of the author's of the textbooks titled '*Programming with Java*' published by Pearson/Sanguine Publishers and '*Data Mining*' published by Elsevier India. His research interests include Pattern Recognition & Image Analysis, Data Mining and Cloud Computing. He is a life member of ISTE, ISCA, CSI, Fellow IE (India) and IEEE. (UGC Care Journal)

## Leader-Subordinate Comparison of Job Satisfaction of lower level Police Personnel in Guntur District of Andhra Pradesh

## A. Lavanya

## Lecturer in Commerce, Visvodaya Govt. Degree College, Venkatagiri

## Prof. M. Venkateswarlu

## Professor, Dept. of Commerce, S.V. University, Tirupati

#### Abstract

Job Satisfaction is one of the significant reflectors that can reveal about the way the employees feel regarding their occupations and it indicates the behaviour related to the work like - the rate at which employees leave an organization, organizational belongingness, frequency of absenteeism. Besides, the concept of job satisfaction partly influences the association of personality related variables with deviated behaviours of work. One of the usual research results is job satisfaction is proportional to satisfaction in the life. This association is can also be reciprocal, meaning individuals who are happy with the personal life are usually happy with their professional life and individuals who are happy with the professional life are likely to be happy with personal life as well. The current research study is accomplished with the main objective of measuring job satisfaction among police personnel in Guntur district of Andhra Pradesh. The findings revealed that the officers feel more professional than the lower level police staff.

## Keywords: Job Satisfaction, cadre and ANOVA

#### Introduction:

In earlier days an individual had no other choice but to take up parent's occupation. Job satisfaction is a word generally utilized in order to explain to what level an employee is happy with respect to the job. Job Satisfaction indicates the kind of attitude possessed by an individual towards the job. It reflects the level of contentment experienced by an employee when all his wants because of a job are met with. A satisfied employee is an asset to the organization. He can be very productive and also be a part in successfully branding the organization. The word job satisfaction has been defined as a positive feeling about one's job. (Robbins, 2007)<sup>1</sup>.

Employee is basically an individual who has a lot of needs and desires. Some of the needs are explicit and some are implicit. At times these needs become stronger and when the individual is unable to meet the needs, it creates dissatisfaction and stress. This can influence the behaviour of an employee and it can cause changes in his attitude and priorities. The extent of satisfaction is based on the individual mind-set. A resource, that gives satisfaction to certain employees, may or may not give contentment to other employees. There are many determinants that can influence job satisfaction like the psychological conditions, physiological features, social factors and also environmental situations.

There are several definitions about job satisfaction. It is about how people usually feel about their jobs. It is a combination of set of positive and negative feelings towards a job role. Job satisfaction has a direct connection with the organizational productivity and individual's wellbeing. This adds to industrial morale. So, job satisfaction is an important factor in industrial environment. The sum of positive feelings and favourable attitudes bring job satisfaction and negative feelings and negative feelings and negative feelings and negative feelings and attitudes bring job dissatisfaction. High levels of job satisfaction can reflect the emotional state of an employee. The better satisfied employees usually produce more and more; if the industrial environment is relatively supportive, the satisfied employees become innovative and productive.

(UGC Care Journal)

## **Review of literature**

The concept job satisfaction remains an extensively researched topic in the organizational areas. Ever since the growth of the movement in human relations right from early thirties, this has attracted a lot of interest. Several researchers have carried out research on job satisfaction after the Hawthorne studies. The current study is focussed at studying job satisfaction of police personnel in Andhra Pradesh, all the relevant literature available has been reviewed and presented.

Mira Singh and Pestonjee  $(1990)^2$ , regarded that the concept of job satisfaction is impacted by the factors of kind of occupation, extent of job involvement and participation. The sample for the study consisted of 250 officers and 250 clerical cadres belonging to a Nationalised bank in Western India. The study confirmed the hypothesis and it was found that job satisfaction of the bank employees was positively affected by the occupational level, job involvement and participation.

Mathew  $(1991)^3$  tested the relationship between satisfaction and organisational commitment with a nonrecursive model that permitted the simultaneous examination of the influence of satisfaction on commitment and the influence of commitment on satisfaction. The study highlighted that the two variables were reciprocally related but that the influence of satisfaction on commitment was stronger.

Syeed (1992)<sup>4</sup> made an endeavour to determine the relationship between employee job satisfaction and organisational effectiveness. The main objective of the study was to relate satisfaction with organisational effectiveness along with personal attributes such as age, education, pay, length of service etc. The study revealed that job satisfaction facets had more explanatory power than the personal attributes of respondents. It was clear from the study that the Organisation through its human resource development policies and practices created better environment for employees, resulting in greater satisfaction which in turn enhanced organisational effectiveness.

Rama Devi  $(1997)^5$  conducted a study on faculty job satisfaction and their views on management of the two universities in Andhra Pradesh. The sample consisting of 200 teaching faculty and 100 members were selected randomly from each university and the attempt was made to measure job satisfaction of the faculty in universities of Andhra Pradesh. The study found that the factors such as freedom in job, scope for self-improvement, income and job security were causing satisfaction while bureaucratic rules, no recognition for work and routine work were causing dissatisfaction to them.

Sarri and Judges' (2004)<sup>6</sup> Article provided greater understanding of the research on employee's attitudes and job satisfaction. The article identified three gaps between Human resource practice and the scientific research in the area of employee attitudes in general and the most focal employee attitude in particular –Job satisfaction: the causes of employee attitudes, the result of positive or negative job satisfaction and how to measure and influence employee attitudes. Suggestions for practitioners are provided on how to close the gaps in knowledge and for evaluating implemented practices.

## **Objective of the Study:**

The objective of the present study is to assess the Job Satisfaction levels of leaders and subordinates at lower level of police hierarchy.

#### **Hypothesis Formulated:**

The following hypothesis has been formulated and tested:

There is no significant difference between the cadre in job satisfaction of police personnel.

Methodology: Page | 2317 Available online @ www.iaraindia.com SELP Journal of Social Science - A Blind Review & Refereed Quarterly Journal ISSN: 0975-9999 (P) 2349-1655 (O) Impact Factor: 3.655(CIF), 2.78(IRJIF), 2.77(NAAS) Volume XI, Issue 43 January - March 2020 Formerly UGC Approved Journal (46622), © Author

## LEADER SUB-ORDINATE COMPARISON OF ORGANIZATIONAL COMMITMENT OF LOWER LEVEL POLICE PERSONNEL IN GUNTUR DISTRICT OF ANDHRA PRADESH

## A.Lavanya

Assistant Professor, Dept. of Commerce, Visvodaya Govt. Degree College, Venkatagiri

> **Prof. M. Venkateswarlu** Professor, Dept. of Commerce, S.V. University, Tirupati

## Abstract

Employees are bound to their organization due to organizational commitment. The extent of commitment is an important factor that contributes to the effectiveness of an organization. Many research studies brought out that the employees who are highly committed usually tend to work more efficiently than the less committed employees. Highly committed employees have good self-confidence, strong self-esteem. They can balance between what they want and what they are capable of. The present study aims at assessing the difference in the organizational commitment of leaders and subordinates at lower level of police personnel in Guntur district of Andhra Pradesh. The findings revealed that the leaders have more affection towards the department than the subordinates at lower level of police personnel.

Keywords: cadre, Organisational commitment and police personnel

#### Introduction

Organizational Commitment is usually measured by aspects such as employees "willingness to work hard to develop their organization, the match or correlation between the organization's and the employee's values, how reluctant they are to leave the organization, and their faithfulness towards their organization or how proudly people work for their employers". In recent days, the aspect of organizational commitment has gained considerable momentum. Much research is done to understand and analyse the extent of intensity and stability of an employee's commitment towards the organization.

Organizational commitment is defined as the extent to which an employee relates himself or herself to a specific organization and its objectives, and desires to maintain relation with the organization. According to the Meyer & Allen  $(1997)^1$ organizational commitment "is psychological condition by which the employee relationship is characterized with the organization and has considerable extent of influence for the choice to prolong organizational membership." From the above definition it can be understood that commitment is completely different from motivation or general attitude. Commitment can drive employees to behave in a specific way. From the point of view of neutral observer it may appear distinctly to their own self-interest. The researchers have the opinion the definition given by Allen and Meyer for the study Employee commitment is important because high levels of determination lead several favourable organizational to results. It clearly indicates to what level employees identify the with the organization and how committed are they to organizational goals.

In the area of organizational behaviour, studies of relationship with the those organization, particularly of Organizational Commitment, are given special emphasis due to their role in enabling a wider knowledge of the relationships established between employees and their organizations. From these organizational factors' points of view, commitment is anticipated due to its influence on required variables, such as performance and organizational citizenship behaviour, among others. Ranging from this premise, several studies have been conducted in recent times so as to ascertain the variables that contribute to the development of this relationship or association, and also the consequences anticipated with its establishment.

## Review of literature on job commitment

The thought of organizational commitment has gained much attention in the literature on industrial and organizational psychology. Earlier research on organizational commitment considered the ideas as one aspect,

based on attitude point of view, bringing identification. out loyalty and involvement. As far as Porter et al  $(1974)^2$  is concerned the attitudinal aspect relates to the psychological attachment or affective commitment formed by an employee is in relation to identification and involvement with the respective organization. He further explains that organizational commitment is "how employees relate themselves to the organization. how thev characterise intentionally to be attached to it; how they identify with the values and goals of the organization; and how willing are they to put in extra efforts on its behalf". Employees usually consider the extent to which their own values and goals relate to that of the organization as part of organizational commitment, therefore it is considered to be the main link between an individual employee and the organization.

Yet another aspect on organizational commitment is the "exchanged-based definition" or "side-bet" theory by Alluto, Hrebimak & Alonso,  $(1973)^3$ . This theory holds that people get committed to the organization as long as the individuals hold their portfolios, no matter how stressful situations they undergo. In spite of these things, if they get alternative advantages, they will voluntarily resign and leave the organization.

Mowday, Porter and Steers (1979)<sup>4</sup> added to the "side-bet" theory by explaining organizational commitment as organizational behaviour "relating to the method how individuals become attached within a specific organization and the way how they tackle with this issue". This behavioural point of view related to organizational commitment is better through calculative and normative commitments.

Wiener and Vardi (1980)<sup>5</sup> explained organizational commitment as "someone's intention of behaviour or how an employee reacts to influenced as per

# **INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF RESEARCH IN COMMERCE, ECONOMICS & MANAGEMENT**



A Monthly Double-Blind Peer Reviewed (Refereed/Juried) Open Access International e-Journal - Included in the International Serial Directories
Indexed & Listed at:

Ulrich's Periodicals Directory ©, ProQuest, U.S.A., Cabell's Directories of Publishing Opportunities, U.S.A., Google Scholar, Indian Citation Index (ICI), J-Gage, India [link of the same is duly available at Inflibnet of University Grants Commission (U.G.C.)], Index Copernicus Publishers Panel, Poland with IC Value of 5.09 (2012) & number of libraries all around the world. Circulated all over the world & Google has verified that scholars of more than 6575 Cities in 197 countries/territories are visiting our journal on regular basis. Ground Floor, Building No. 1041-C-1, Devi Bhawan Bazar, JAGADHRI – 135 003, Yamunanagar, Haryana, INDIA

http://ijrcm.org.in/

ii

# **CONTENTS**

Sr. No.	TITLE & NAME OF THE AUTHOR (S)	Page No.
1.	IMPACT OF WAREHOUSING ON AGRICULTURE SUSTAINABILITY RAVIKUMARA D. A. & Dr. H. R. UMA	1
2.	MERGERS & ACQUISITIONS IN BOMBAY STOCK EXCHANGE: TESTING FOR MARKET EFFICIENCY USING PANEL REGRESSION NEHA ROHRA & Dr. ANITA	6
3.	DYNAMICS OF GIG-ECONOMY WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO DIGITAL PLATFORMS IN INDIA Dr. M. SRIRAMULU & B.N. LALITHCHANDRA	16
4.	CONSUMER BEHAVIOUR - PANIC BUYING DURING PANDEMIC COVID-19 ERA: AN ECONOMIC PSYCHOLOGY STUDY ON TIER 3/CLASS Z BANSWARA CITY Dr. ARCHIE ASHISH RAO	21
5.	ROLE OF PERCEIVED SUPERVISOR SUPPORT AND PERSON-JOB FIT ON WORK ENGAGEMENT Dr. GEETHA JOSE	26
	<b>REQUEST FOR FEEDBACK &amp; DISCLAIMER</b>	29

#### DYNAMICS OF GIG-ECONOMY WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO DIGITAL PLATFORMS IN INDIA

## Dr. M. SRIRAMULU LECTURER GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE NAIDUPETA

## B.N. LALITHCHANDRA ASST. PROFESSOR SREE VIDYANIKETAN INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT RANGAMPETA

#### ABSTRACT

Our country is emerging as the third largest on-line labour market according to On-line Labour Index Survey and India-based employers represented 5.9 per cent of all projects/tasks posting for online labour of which 45.0 per cent were for software development and technology projects. The highly informal and micro nature of our economy provides impetus to digitally-enabled independent employment opportunities. These forms of work have gained momentum in recent years with the emergence of native and international freelancing platforms. These trends show that the nature and structure of employment in our economy has been undergoing a reformative change towards more independent, freelance on-line jobs. "Gig Economy" is such a new trend in the employment models in these days of digital influences. The present paper deals with this concept of "Gig Economy" with special reference to our economy. The gig economy can be defined as "a free market system where organizations and independent workers engage in short-term work arrangements. Technology has lowered the barriers to entry so much that "gigs" have become easily accessible to an unprecedented number of people. Based on secondary sources of information and statistics, this paper briefly discusses about the traditional job market and the job necessities in the context of the present 4<sup>th</sup> Industrial Revolution. An attempt is made to discuss about gig and freelance work in India and gig workers' earnings in Top-10 countries along with India. Types of gig work rise of gig economy with its broad segmentation and subsectors. Discussion was also presented about the converging factors responsible for thriving the gig economy in our country, the motivational factors acting as growth drivers of gig economy. The high paying tech-savvy gig jobs in advanced countries and in our country is also present to provide a comparative picture of gig works. The paper concludes with a remark for the necessity of encouragement to be provided for the development of gig economy, keeping in v

#### **KEYWORDS**

GIG economy, on-line employment, freelancers, independent work, growth drivers, motivational factors, unemployment rates.

**JEL CODES** 032, J22, Q55.

#### INTRODUCTION

The function of the spectral provides and the mork-dynamics have been changing allowing greater autonomy and flexibility. The technological disruption has been potentially reshaping the employment landscape by generating opportunities to earn income on-line and better matching of workers with opportunities through digital platforms. The demographic shift and technological developments that are taking place today are demanding rapid job creation to be matched with workers and employers. These shifts are acting as potential drivers of creating opportunities for generating new, relevant and decent jobs for the future of our country. It is argued that the present demand for jobs should be accompanied by the need to create high quality employment opportunities in general and for aspiring youth and women specifically. Digitalization and technological adoption are sound supporting the growth of decent jobs and greater economic inclusion, since employment-generation strategy of our country aims at inclusion of women in the labor market, to erase the gender-bias, which is both a social and economic imperative.

Keeping the approach to strategy of economic development in our country, today, most of the companies are adopting industrial technology and machinery to improve the quality of their output, to maintain their current market position, associated with qualitative improvements in supply-chain management as well as are planning to introduce digital tools and services to attract new customers.

In the context of fast changing business environment and rapid developments in technology, it is necessary for employers to prepare for changes at the workplace. The experts have been observing that there are 10 important workplace trends that are taking place in our country and the companies are found preparing the work force for the future by embracing new developments in labor-market like "Gig-Economy". Gig-Economy consists the gig workers or freelance workers, who work without the frills and collars of traditional jobs, who are called as "Blue Collar Workers". Defined as "Gig Economy", this recent trend presents a distinct strategic opportunity for the organizations of the future, with a specific focus on "Digital Skills" and also on "Digital Platforms". In other words, the "Gig Economy" refers to "labor market activities that are coordinated via digital platforms". Workers take on particular "gigs" without any guarantee of further employment, and the persons who mediate in between these workers and employers, are called as intermediaries, independent contractors and not employers. Generally, the companies operating these platforms are intermediaries, who enable purchasers to order a timed and monetized task from an available worker, by taking a commission, whenever the service is paid for or completer. The Gig Economy operates through two kinds of platforms – "Crowd Work" and "On-demand Work" (Hunt et.al.2017). Crowd Work refers to jobs which are commissioned and carried out virtually, via internet. On-demand work refers to activities which are generally organized through mobile platforms and the jobs are carried out locally with the purchaser and the provider in physical proximity. These jobs are also carried out by text messages or phone calls instead of a mobile platform. Increasing access to internet, increasing number of mobile and smart phone usage and improvements in digital infrastructure have significantly influenced the proliferation of on-line market places and transactions, facilitating a forwa

As a positive sign being driven by these transformations, "independent work" (flexible work) has gained momentum, both in advanced and developing countries. Independent work is not new to our country since we have the tradition of self-employment- the other term used for independent work, is deeply engrained in our economy and this is reflected in micro-nature of organizations of our country. In this sense, we can use the term "self-employment" as alternative term for "independent work" or gig-based "freelance work".

#### THE IMPACT OF 4<sup>th</sup> INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION

The present century has been witnessing and experiencing the 4<sup>th</sup> Industrial revolution being propelled by the convergence of a cluster of technologies representing physical, digital and biological impact factors. Machine learning, artificial intelligence, advanced robotics, cloud computing, the IoTs, and block chain etc., are

#### VOLUME NO. 10 (2020), ISSUE NO. 10 (OCTOBER)

evolved and employed for profoundly transforming the future and nature of work in developing and developed economies. Many traditional employment opportunities are found outdated and many are created newly influenced by these modern technologies, embracing and influencing the production processes, business models, service delivery mechanisms, establishing a relationship between generation of employment, flexible working environment, autonomy in working opportunities and decent remuneration to meet the increasing cost of living. Under these transformative conditions, experts, economists, entrepreneurs, employmentmodel strategists and technocrats are striving to analyze the impact of 4<sup>th</sup> industrial revolution and are arriving at different arguments and observations, with a specific focus on employment conditions, job displacement and inequalities in labor market in the economies around the globe.

The technology-led employment models that were designed and evolved to suit the requirements of 4<sup>th</sup> industrial revolution, as they have thought, provide solutions to improve the low productivity and output in the key economic sectors. A variety of strategies were designed for shaping the emerging technologies to play out in the complex socio-economic and cultural contexts of work, among which digital literacy and ICT were recognized as the basic skills required in the current environment of work and to access the public goods and services.

Use of technology has become the major driving force for the present 4<sup>th</sup> industrial revolution to displace as well as replace the traditional employment opportunities, particularly in India. Of late, the concepts like "Uberization", "Gig-workers" "Independent work", "Freelance Industry", "On-demand Jobs", "Flexible Staffing", "Leased work" and "On-call Workers" are gaining currency in advanced as well as advancing economies. Independent work is on the rise in many advanced economies of Asian, European, North America, Africa, South America and Oceana economies. Asian economies are providing gig work to the estimated tune of 62.0 percent, 18.0 per cent in European economies, and 16.0 per cent in North American economies (On-line labour Index Worker Supplementary-2017). These gig workers are found engaged in software development and technology, creative and multimedia, sales and marketing support, writing and translation, critical and data entry and professional services. According to the On-line Labour Index-2017, India is the largest supplier of online labour and also traditional outsourcing destination. It is estimated that 24.0 per cent of workers are gig workers in India, followed by Bangladesh (16.0 per cent), United States (12.0 per cent), Pakistan (8.0 per cent), Philippines (6.0 per cent) and UK (5.5 per cent). There are four largest online labour outsourcing platforms namely Fiverr, Freelancer, Guru and People Per Hour, which are English language platforms, covering 40.0 per cent of the global gig labor market for platform-based online work. Research efforts were also made to understand the "Gender-dynamics" of Gig Economy for identifying the existing critical knowledge gaps, which are useful of policy makers (Abigail Hunt and Emma Samman, 2019). The research findings indicate that a smaller proportion of women than men are involved in gig work; less regularly work than men and are more likely exit the gig economy. Van Dorn (2017) has analyzed that the gender, racial and class inequalities were acting as dragging forces in the low-wage gig workers. It was estimated that the proportion of women in the gig economy of US accounts to 33.0 per cent to 55.0 per cent, in UK this proportion works out to 31.0 per cent to 52.0 per cent, Germany (39.0 percent), Sweden (39.0 percent) Austria (41.0 per cent) Switzerland (43.0 per cent) and Netherlands (44.0 per cent). The evidence suggests that in many of the economies, women earn less than men through gig work.

#### MATERIALS AND METHODS

The present paper is exclusively based on secondary sources of information collected from different national and international published reports, research papers and newspapers. The primary purpose of this analytical paper is to explain the concept "Gig-Economy", its features, segmentation, nature of jobs and income offered in general and in our country in particular. The paper focuses on the following objectives:

- 1. To define and explain the concept "Gig-Economy", its types and segmentation.
- 2. To introduce the rise of Gig-Economy in India.
- 3. To analyze the Motivational Factors that drive the performance of Gig-Economy in India.
- 4. To present the estimates of income offered for the Gig Jobs in India.

#### **RESULTS AND DISCUSSION**

#### GIG-ECONOMY AND FREELANCE WORKERS IN INDIA

The term "Gig" refers to the concept of 'engagement' coined during the financial crisis-2009., when the unemployed made a living by "gigging" or working in several part-time jobs wherever they were available and they could. It was observed that "Gig-Economy" was a sharing economy, open talent economy, freelance economy and also on-demand economy, representing the new paradigm of work. Gig work is characterized by the prevalence of short-term contracts or freelance work as contrary to the permanent jobs in the organized sectors. Technology has been playing an important role in gig-economy as a new business and employment model. The current cutting edge digital on-line platforms along with the proliferation of mobile and smart-phone penetration and application are treated as the important influencing factors for thriving of this gig-economy. By these digital aids, the work assigned to a professional can be completed within the scheduled time and has the flexibility to choose location of the assignments and areas.

Gig economy which is also called as "Flex-economy" or "Mobile Economy" is among the fastest growing employment trends in India along with advanced countries during the recent years. The Global Gig Economy Index-2019 published by "Payoneer" observed that among Top-10 countries, India is emerging as the 3<sup>rd</sup> largest on-line labor market and the "On-line Labor Index Survey-2016" estimated that India-based employers represented 5.9 per cent of all projects/tasks posting for on-line labor of which 45.0 per cent were for software development and technology projects. The Global Gig Economy Index-2019 also shows that India occupies 7<sup>th</sup> rank in the year over year revenue growth of gig workers engaged in the economy, as shown in Table. 1.

Rank	Country	% of YoY Growth in Revenue of Gig worker earnings
1	United States of America	78.0
2	United Kingdom	59.0
3	Brazil	48.0
4	Pakistan	47.0
5	Ukraine	36.0
6	Philippines	35.0
7	India	29.0
8	Bangladesh	27.0
9	Russia	20.0
10	Serbia	19.0

#### TABLE 1: TOP-10 COUNTRIES WITH HIGH GIG-WORKER EARNINGS AND REVENUE GROWTH

#### Source: Payoneer (2019) Report on The Global Gig Economy Index-2019, p.3

It is evident from the data presented in Table.1 that technology has made easier than ever for individuals to get increased earnings by engaged themselves in profitable gig-work and received favourable rewards. The data shows that India got the 7<sup>th</sup> rank in terms YoY growth in gig-earnings, accounting for 29.0 per cent among the top-10 countries. However, it is to be noted that India has to make sincere digital efforts to touch the revenue growth of Pakistan (47.0 per cent) as well as the rank of USA (78.0 per cent). As an effort to improve the earnings from gig work in India, it is to be noted that gig economy is churning out of a large number of solopreneurs, micropreneurs and our country has to provide the congenial business and technological environment for the development of gig work.

#### GIG-DIGITAL PLATFORMS

It is to be observed that gig-digital platform can be categorized into two main types in India as shown in the following diagram-1.



The labour-based platforms enable workers to provide activities and completing tasks assigned (Uber, Ola etc., The asset-based platforms allows people to rent or sell their unused asset (Airbnb, eBay etc., These two platforms have enabled the transformation of the gig economy from a C2C market to B2C market with new models of work and employment. These two kinds of platforms represent gig economy as a broad umbrella term originating from the digital universe of the "Sharing Economy". It is an economy and a novel organization of digital workers, distributed across the economy and organized through task markets and network connections. It is beyond doubt that the rise and advancement of technology has given people more options in the kinds of work they can do in the gig economy. A variety of mobile apps and E-commerce websites like Amazon, Flipkart, Alibaba and Shop clue etc., have proved that anyone can become a merchant and portals like Flexiorg.com, Getmeexperts.com etc., are providing work opportunities for any one with specialized knowledge and skills by connecting them with companies that have such needs.

#### SEGMENTATION OF GIG ECONOMY

An observation of jobs that are provided by the gig economy can be classified into two types, as shown below in diagram 2.



Gig economy provides both lifetime jobs as well as short-time jobs. Life-time jobs mean short-term projects and which give provide jobs with independence and work flexibility, pay very well and offer future opportunities. Work with only 1 or 2 hours of working represent short-term jobs with good remuneration. The gig job options comprise a variety of digitally-skilled jobs like creative services, content writing, virtual assistance, engineering and architecture, accounting and consulting, software development, automation, artificial intelligence, IoT, ML, IT infrastructure, management, sales and marketing, civil BIM, automobile connected vehicles, PR and Branding, project management and data assembling etc.,

All the modern gig business offers on-line applications to connect individuals seeking jobs/services with those providing jobs and services, fueled by internet startups and a majority of talent managers are found leveraging gig workers in their teams and departments, to drive efficiency, innovation and competitive advantage.

#### RISE OF GIG ECONOMY IN INDIA

The incentives, schemes and financial assistance provided by Government of India and the creation of SEZ culture, start-ups have flourished in India and 70.0 per cent of the corporate were found using gig workers for solving organizational issues. It was reported by HR professionals and independent consultants interviewed that gig workers were found very useful for supplementing the skills of the existing workforce, reduce the cost of production and fill the temporary vacancies in the firms/organizations/enterprises. The gig workers containing self-employed, freelancers, independent contributors and part-time workers, though represent very much fragmented, got recognition across the globe in general and in India in particular and emerged as a modern workers'-economy, wherein workers come, gig and leave.

In India during the last five years, a large segment-- about 81.0 per cent—has joined the gig economy. Delhi accounts for 43.0 per cent of gig workers, recognized as the biggest hum followed by Mumbai with 19.0 per cent and Benguluru with 18.0 per cent.

Besides the above mentioned two types (as shown in Dig:2), the gig economy can be segmented into the following 4 important categories and with a broad description of each segment is presented in Table. 2

	TABLE 2: BROAD SEGMENTATION OF GIG ECONOMY WITH ITS SUB-SECTORS IN INDIA			
S. No.	Sector	Description	Subsectors included	
1	Asset-Sharing Services	Digital Platforms that facilitate short term P2P rentals	Home-sharing	
		of one owner's (or freelancer) property to another in-	Car-sharing	
		dividual	Boat- sharing	
			Parking space-sharing	
			P2P Equipment-sharing etc.,	
2	Transport-based	Digital Platforms that require a freelance driver to com-	Ride-sharing	
	Services	plete the requested transport service	Car pooling	
			Restaurant Delivery	
			Coupled with guiding skills	
3	Professional Services	Digital Platforms that connect freelances directly with	Management skills, Business work, Designing, Coding,	
		business to complete projects	Writing/ Translating, Artificial intelligence, ICT, Cloud	
			computing, Robotics etc.	
4	Handmade Goods, Household	Digital Platforms for freelancers to sell homemade	Home services	
	and Miscellaneous Services	goods/crafts or offer on-demand services for house-	Baby sitting	
	(HGHM)	hold related jobs.	Handicrafts	
			Tutoring	
			Pet Services and Miscellaneous services etc.,	

Source: Master Card and Kaiser Associates: (2019) Report of The Global Gig Economy: Capitalizing on a \$500 B Opportunity.

INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF RESEARCH IN COMMERCE, ECONOMICS & MANAGEMENT A Monthly Double-Blind Peer Reviewed (Refereed/Juried) Open Access International e-Journal - Included in the International Serial Directories http://ijrcm.org.in/

#### THE CONVERGING FACTORS

- According to the report produced recently by BCG Henderson Group, the following are the factors that are pulling the gig workers towards gig economic activities:
- 1. Contrary to the mature economies, (1 to 4 per cent), a high proportion of more than 30.0 per cent of workers were found preferring the use of gig work platforms.
- 2. Job-seekers are entering into gig economy in each and every industry as freelancers.
- 3. There is a shift in the priorities among workers towards full-time employment as only 20.0 per cent of the freelancers preferred the fulltime employment.
- 4. The gig work platforms are targeting at workers with a specific level of expertise as well as management consultants, software developers and wellness workers with sophisticated modern skills.
- 5. 40.0 per cent of the companies, which have absorbed gig workers who have satisfied the characteristics of gig work reported that the gig workers have acted as a complementary source to their regular workforce and the labour productivity in their firms has improved.

#### THE MOTIVATING FACTORS

According to the recent reports on Gig Economy, the following factors can be listed as "growth drivers" for gig economy in India as shown in Diagram



With the advent of gig economic activities, major portion of gross volume of gig economy has been estimated coming from platforms that were relatively new to market, offering a greater diversity of services to customers, thus enabling the digital industry to expand and mature. The above flow-chart explains the important motivating factors, which acted as the growth drivers for the gig economy and for its expansion. In recent years sharing personal items has been accepted and there is a shift in social attitudes that are encouraging and facilitating of sharing underutilized as well as unutilized assets for profit.

Many digital lending and P2P lending platforms like Lendbox (New Delhi), Faircent (Gurugram), Lending Kart (Ahemadabad), Finzy (Benguluru), i2i Funding (Noida), i-Lend (Hyderabad), LenDen Club (Mumbai), Paisa Dukan (Mumbai), Rupee Circle (Mumbai), Monexo (Mumbai), CashKumar (Benguluru) etc., have been attracting the customers by providing an online marketplace to facilitate peer-to-peer lending by bringing together borrowers and lenders. The consumers are also actively engaged in this lending activity.

The recent trends in rapid smart phone adoption and increased access to internet are found expanding the numbers of eligible gig freelancers. The number of smart phone users is estimated to reach 442.5 million in 2022, which was 199.48 million in 2015. There are 1026.37 million active mobile phone users in our country as on 2018 with 2G,3G and 4G networks. It is also estimated that our country occupies 22<sup>nd</sup> rank, after China in the number of internet users which was estimated as 560 million and on an average 310 million people in India are spending time with social media accounting for an average of 17 hours per week. It is found that 80.0 per cent of the adults in our country are having at least one digital financial account and according to IMD World Digital Competitiveness Ranking for the year 2019, our country occupied 44<sup>th</sup> place with the improvement in terms of knowledge and future readiness to adopt and explore digital technologies. It is also observed that work-life adjustments have been considered as important and a cultural shift has been taking place towards embracing a flexible environment altering the workers expectations of a typical 9 to 5 work day. It is also true that in recent times, the cost of living has been increasing alarmingly clubbed with a shrinking share of middleclass families, which is compelling the employed lower to middle class to pursue the sources of supplementary income by engaged in part-time jobs to earn income through gig work to satisfy the needs and demands of the family members.

It is beyond doubt the all the above discussed facts are motivating the people with skills and expertise to pursue the gig economic activities as the best option. **NOT SIDE-HUSTLING WORK** 

Many workers feel that gig work is a part- time work which offers low income and they are not lucrative. It is a wrong notion and a mistake. The tech-savvy attitude and the skills and expertise fetches high amounts of income by serving a freelancer's option. The study of "FitSmallBusiness.com" observed that the following are the most lucrative options for gig tech-savvy workers. The following Table-3 presents the jobs, their description and the income that can be earned

-				
S.	Name of the	Income offered	Description of the Job	
No.	Tech-Savvy Gig Job	per Hour		
1	Deep Learning/ Artificial	\$ 115.06	Self-Teaching systems, Machine learning, data scientists, software engineers etc.	
	Intelligence			
2	Block Chain Architecture	\$ 87.05	Technology used to power, cryptocurrencies, digital currencies etc., It is also known as cloud compu-	
			ting, in which users share data on third-party servers via Google and Microsoft.	
3	Robotics	\$ 77.46	Includes mechanical and electrical engineering and companies are expanding to develop devices in the	
			medical and surgical fields.	
4	Ethical Hacking/	\$ 66.33	Skills in coding and programming systems-security professionals and Penetration testing.	
	Penetration Testing			
5	Bit Coin /Cryptocurrency	\$ 65.37	Ability to build automated payment tools using altcoins are sought after, including to integrate bitcoin	
			payment technology into existing websites and apps.	
6	Amazon Web Services/	\$ 51.0	Specialization in AWS Lambada writing and load code for lambada	
	Lambada Jobs			
7	Virtual Reality	\$ 50.18	App designing to create digital content that combines visual and audio to create an interactive world in	
			a user's environment, including Development of Algorithms and 3D modeling and Scanning languages.	
8	ReactJS Developers	\$ 40.75	Companies like Yahoo, Airbnb, and American Express rely on React to allow consumers to make multiple	
			selections on a page (the number of bedrooms in a rental, for example) without needing to reload it.	
9	Final Cut Pro Editor	\$ 37.12	This professional-grade software allows cutting video clips, altering pace, integrating music, editing	
			scenes, inserting transitions, and more. As an editing freelancer, a gif worker can find work in almost	
			every professional field.	
10	Instagram Marketing	\$ 31.23	As a marketer and influencer, a Gig worker connects the brands and advertises their products through	
	_		photos for an agreed-upon fee.	

#### TABLE 3: TECH-SAVVY GIG JOBS AND THE INCOME OFFERED

INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF RESEARCH IN COMMERCE, ECONOMICS & MANAGEMENT A Monthly Double-Blind Peer Reviewed (Refereed/Juried) Open Access International e-Journal - Included in the International Serial Directories http://ijrcm.org.in/

#### VOLUME NO. 10 (2020), ISSUE NO. 10 (OCTOBER)

However, there are some gig works which offer and pay a small amount per hour. Particularly in Data Entry jobs which converts the paper- based books into ebooks, in the typing projects and Captcha solving the payment is very low which ranges from Rs. 7 to Rs. 48 in gig platforms like Kolotibablo, Megatypers, Captcha solving websites and MTurk etc.

#### CONCLUSION

In our country the unemployment rate is estimated at 7.9 per cent on 29th February, 2020 according to the data released by CMIE. Urban unemployment rate was estimated as 8.6 per cent it was 7.6 per cent for rural areas. After going through this unemployment rates, it is to be noted that our economy is not able to generate the jobs for the people entering into labour market. Besides, it is to be observed that people in the age group of 15-24 years constitute nearly a fifth of India's total population (2011) and by 2020, they are predicted to make up a third of the country's population. The youth population with the age group of 20-24 years constitute around 40 per cent of India's labor force, have an unemployment rate of 32 per cent and the unemployment rate among the educated is even worse. The World Bank recently estimated that our country needs to create 8.1 million jobs a year to maintain the employment rate. With our demographic dividend and urgency to generate jobs in different sectors of our economy needs immediate attention in the present era of digitalization, which demands high skilled, welleducated and experts in modern technological literacy. The participation of women in the work force in our country is lowest in the world at around 21 percent, as absence of suitable jobs is observed as one of the reasons for this low rate of participation. The report on "Employment Outlook", women gig workers accounted for about 68,000 jobs in the country in 2019 and gig economy has to be resorted for generation of jobs in future. Keeping these unemployment rates, there is every need to support the gig works, which offer not only part-time jobs as well as full-time highly remunerative jobs for tech-savvy freelancers. Referring to the future of jobs in India, EY, FICCI and NASSCOM teams suggested that the jobs in future could be a combination of employee arrangements interspersed with gig working models. The jobs seekers should understand the importance and evaluate the benefits of contractual labor/project-based work arrangements. Gig work should be considered as relevant as any other type of employment and as the primary source of income and have its impact on society, which values stability in work. The Government, while designing the employment generation strategy should keep in mind the requirements of the present digitally-driven technologicaldominant labor market to create employment opportunities for the future of India.

#### REFERENCES

- 1. Abdullahi Muhammaed (2019), 5 Important Stats About the Gig Economy to Know in 2019, Forbes Career News Letter dated 9 May, 2019, p.01-07.
- 2. Abigail Hunt and Emma Samman (2019), Gender and the Gig economy: Critical steps for Evidence based policy, ODI working paper: 546, 2019, pp.1-16.
- 3. Anooja, A (2015), "Digital India with E-Commerce Revolution in Rural India: Transform India Digitally and Economically", Engineering International, Vol. 3, No.2, 2015, pp.57-64.
- 4. Balakrishnan. R, Mc Gowan.L. and Waters.C. (2016), Report on "Transforming Women's work: Policies for an Inclusive Economic Agenda", Rutgers Centre for Women Global Leadership, Washington, DC, 2016, pp.06-24.
- 5. Balwant Mehta, Simi Mehra and Arjun Kumar (2020), The Joys and Perils of the gig economy, The Pioneer, Sunday Magazine, Saturday, 31st October, 2020, pp.1-3.
- 6. Brinkley. I (2016), In search of Gig Economy and Entrepreneurial Activity" Report of the Work-Foundation (Lancaster University), August, 2016, pp.1-18.
- 7. Hunt. A,. Samman.E and Mansour-Ille. D. (2017), Research Report on "Syrian Women Refugees: Opportunity in the Gig-economy?", Overseas Development Institute, London, September, 2017, pp.1-2.
- 8. ILO (2018), "Digital Labour Platforms and the Future of Work: Towards Decent Work in the On- line World", International Labour Office, Geneva, August, 2018, pp.1-32.
- James Maniyika, Susan Lund, Jacques Bughin, Kelsey Robinson, Jan Mischke and Deepa Mahajhan (2016), Report on "Independent work: Choice, necessity and the Gig-economy", McKinsey Global Institute, 10<sup>th</sup> October, 2016, pp.1-4.
- 10. James Manyika (2017), A Briefing Note on "Technology, Jobs and the Future of Work", McKinsey Company, McKinsey Global Institute, February, 2017, pp.1-5.
- 11. JP Morgan Chase & Co Institute (2018), Report on "The On-line Platform Economy in 2018: Drivers, Workers, Sellers and Lessons, The J.P. Morgan Chase & Co., Septermber, 2018, pp.1-28.
- 12. Kahkashan Khan (2019), Gig Economy and its impact on India, International Journal of Research and Reviews, Vol.8, No.2, 2019, pp. 3177 3188.
- 13. Kareen Friedman (2019), Payoneer Blog on "These 10 countries are the clear-cut capitals of freelancing", 28<sup>th</sup> December, 2019, pp.1-4.
- 14. Kuhn. K.M. (2016), The rise of the "gig economy" and implications for understanding work and workers, Industrial and Organizational Psychology, Vol. 9, N0.1,2016, pp.157-162.
- 15. Maciej Duszynski (2020), Zety Blog on "Gig Economy: Definition, Statistics and Trends-2020 Update", 19th May, 2020, pp.1-6.
- 16. Mastercard and Kaiser Associates (2019), The Global Gig Economy: Capitalizing on a \$ 500B Opportunity, Master card Gig Economy Industry Outlook and Needs Assessment, May 2019, pp.1-50.
- 17. NASSCOM, FICCI and Ernst Young Teams (2018), Report on "Future of Jobs in India- A 2022 Perspective, Ahmadabad, 2018, pp.1-12.
- 18. Nimmi Rangaswamy (2019) "A Note on informal economy and ICT", John Wiley On-line Library, 2<sup>nd</sup> January, 2019, pp.1-5.
- 19. Oxford Internet Institute (2017), Report of the Labour Project on "Where are on-line workers located?" The International Division of Digital Gig work, May, 2019, pp.1-34.
- 20. Payoneer (2019), The Global Gig-Economy Index: Cross-border freelancing trends- Q2, 2019., September, 2019, pp.1-9.
- 21. PTI (2019), Gig Economy on rise: 70% firms used gig workers in 2018, Economic Times, dated 01 May, 2019, p.6.
- 22. Terri Chapman, Samir Saran, Rakesh Kumar Sinha, Suchi Kedia and Sriram Gutta (2018), Report on "The Future of Work in India, Inclusion, Growth and Transformation: An Enterprise Survey", World Economic Forum and Observer Research Foundation, Geneva, August, 2018, pp.1-42.
- 23. Van Dorn (2017), "Platform labour: on the gendered and racialized exploitation of low-income service work in the "on-demand" economy", Information, Communication and Society, Vol.20, No.6, May, 2017, pp. 898-914.
- 24. World Bank Group (2019), A Flagship Report on "The Changing Nature of Work": World Development Report, World Bank Group, Washington DC., 2019, pp.17-28.

## A STUDY ON EFFICIENCY OF WORKING CAPITAL MANAGEMENT WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO MICRO AND SMALL ENTERPRISES IN CHITTOOR DISTRICT OF ANDHRA PRADESH

## **B.N. LALITHCHANDRA, MBA, M.COM**

Assistant Professor, Sree Vidyanikethan Institute Of Management, Sree Sainath Nagar, Rangampet, Tirupati, Andhra Pradesh 517102 E-Mail Id: <u>Lalithrayal.B@Gmail.Com</u>

## **DR. M. SRIRAMULU**

Lecturer in Commerce, Government Degree College, Naidupeta, SPS Nellore District E-Mail Id: <u>Sriramuluminna@Gmail.Com</u>

## **ABSTRACT**

Working capital employed in MSMEs is financial metric which tells about the liquidity available and also indicates the financial health of an enterprise. Working capital has two major components – current assets and current liabilities. The efficiency with which an enterprise operates dependents exclusively on how that enterprise utilizes the working capital and manages its different sub-components. The research carried out so far did not deal with the each of these components of these two major components and explain that inefficient management of working capital was responsible for their losses and closing up the enterprises with high amount of NPAs. Though a number of studies that dealt with management of working capital have focused on macro picture at state or national levels. The specific field-based studies that have evaluated the efficiency of managing the working capital in MSMEs at district level are scanty.

Keeping this research gap in view, the present study focuses on the evaluation of management of working capital in Micro and Small Enterprises (MSEs) in Chitroor district. Exclusively based on primary data collected by canvassing a structured and pre-tested questionnaire and the financial statements prepared by the enterprises selected, the present paper deals with an analysis of working capital employed and how it is utilized, in sample Agro, food and allied enterprises(36), Textile-based enterprises (34) and Mineral-based (30) enterprises operating in Chittoor district.

Primary data for these 100 sample enterprises was collected for a period of 6 years i.e. from 2011-12 to 2016-17 and assessment was carried out with the help of Ratio Analysis and Liquidity Index .The primary objective is to evaluate how efficiently the sample enterprises were able to manage the working capital invested with each of their respective enterprises. By this evaluation, the present paper satisfies the objective of district level research studies on

management of working capital, with all its sub-components, which are absent particularly with reference to Chittoor district and represents a bench mark attempt to carry out further research embracing the other dimensions of working capital management.

Key Words: Micro and Small Enterprises, Working Capital, Current Assets, Current Liabilities, Inventories, Trade Receivables, Liquidity Index.

## **INTRODUCTION:**

Capital, the vital financial propeller that activates the production activity by establishing a symbiotic relationship among all the factors of production, specifically for an economic activity. Capital is the factor production necessary for the employment of labor, particularly in industrial sector, in association with land, ignites the production process with its suitable structure. It is so important for micro, small and medium enterprises for their efficient operation in the present complex production-environment and also to stay as competitive enterprises in the global market conditions. Getting adequate profits are the primary objective of any enterprise, adoption of a suitable capital structure assumes much importance in any economy, where in MSMEs are considered as a strategic option for income and employment generation with less amount of capital. Today, much research was carried out to prove the fact that MSMEs serve as a suitable locally, which results into acceleration of regional industrial development. It was also argued that MSMEs are the activities that facilitated the development of entrepreneurship by reaping the external benefits, innovation and labour productivity.

## Working Capital and MSMEs

The capital structure of MSMEs basically includes two broad and major components-Fixed capital and Financial (Working) Capital. The first component includes physical capital and the latter component includes current assets and current liabilities, which is generally called as Working Capital. Working Capital a vital component of capital employed, which helps to convert raw material into finished goods up to the cash realization. The concept of present "Working Capital" is nothing but the concept of "Variable Capital" used by classical economists.

Working capital employed in MSMEs is called as a financial metric, representing the operating liquidity available to an enterprise and represent a portion of operating capital. The

# Volume XII, Issue VIII, August/2020

amount of working capital is treated as an index of financial health of an enterprise. Keeping in view the general methods of calculations, working capital consists two major componentscurrent assets and current liabilities. Based on these components working capital is defined as "the current assets over current liabilities. A balanced approach is required between these two major components. In the modern days a financial manager of any enterprise strives to find out a cheapest and convenient source of financing these components and also to keep an optimum mix of current assets and current liabilities. Hence, MSMEs consider the working capital, the singular source, to meet the short term financial requirements and refer to it as "trading capital". For an enterprise, working Capital is equal to the blood in circulation for a human being and if it becomes weak, there is a room forgetting lower or nil profits and the enterprise many not survive. The enterprise must be capable of generation of cash receipts in excess of its payments, then only it will have adequate liquidity to meet the day to financial requirements. All these inter relationships makes it clear that an efficient working capital administration assumes a critical process of the financial management of an enterprise. This process of administration / management deals with the management of ingredients of current assets and current liabilities in an enterprise, because there is a positive link between efficient management of working Capital and profitability (Eyelly A MA(2004) Pedro, J.G and Pedro M (2007), karaduman, H, (2011). An enterprise has to manage its inventories, receivables and payables for its success and to eliminate the risk of inability to meet short term obligations also to avoid excess investment in assets for maintaining a balance between risk and efficiency.

## **Need for efficient Working Capital**

The research put forth on the system of efficient management of working capital and operational success of MSMEs makes it clear that working capital management is one of the most vital segments of financing decisions and a dynamic stimulus for its good performance managing the problems that arise towards the maintenance of current assets and liabilities at optimum level is the important purpose of management of working capital. The interrelation that exists in between current assets and liabilities is to be carefully observed so that working capital is neither inadequate nor excess of what is required. Maintenance of this equitable balance in between the components of Working Capital exerts a telling effect on profitability liquidity and financial health of an enterprise. An efficient management of working capital in an enterprise specifically serves the following three important objectives of working capital. Three objectives of Working capital Management



When we go through these objectives, we can understand that holding too much of current assets (liquidity) leads to reduction in risk at cost of decreased profitability. An enterprise must operate on the principles of speeding up collections (Trade Receivables) as quickly as possible to pay the disbursements (current Liabilities) to minimize the risk. This is the trade off that exists between profitability and risk, which is the main purpose of management of working capital. If an enterprise fails to pay its obligations results into loss of its reputation and it is also true that inadequate inventories leads to held up of production and may lead to purchase of raw materials at higher prices. Working capital available with an enterprise should provide a cushion in bad days and avoid interruption in the process of production and generate sufficient funds to finance inventories and payments to be made. Hence, it was said that proper management of working capital is the driving seat of a financial manager or owner of an enterprise.

## **Review of Literature**

The foregoing discussion makes it clear that the management of working occupies an important place in the business finance, particularly for MSMEs in any economy. In the present study an attempt is made to an insightful analysis of working capital management in MSMEs, with specific reference to total current assets and liabilities and with reference to their subcomponents by using Ratio Analysis. It is to be accepted that a number of research was carried out based on the subject of management of working capital in developed and developing countries and in India also.

A field survey conducted by Hemanth Saikia (2012) in Assam with a sample of 220 small scale industries, dealt with the measurement of financial performance of SSIs. Her research
observed that mobility of inputs was small; management of quality of the labour input was not good. There was shortage of funds as the native investors have faced difficulties in raising the funds. Siddarapu Haribabu and prof. M. Venkatewarlu (2019) have discussed the socioeconomic conditions of MSMEs in YSR Kadapa district and Chittoor district of Andhra Pradesh. Dr. Nallabala Kalyan (2017) made an attempt to analyze the performance of MSMEs in Chittoor District. He analyzed the capital -output-ratio input output ratio of MSMEs in Chittoor district tested by ANOVA and T-test techniques the problems and prospects of MSMEs in chittoor district was presented by Dr. Nallabala Kalyan and Hareesh babu(2017) and suggested some measures for smooth and accelerated growth of MSMEs in chittoor district. N. Venkataramana et.al (2013) have made an attempt to find out the efficiency of receivables management and its impact on working capital management and also to assess the impact on Working Capital Management on profitability in the selected cement companies in India. They have used financial tools like ratio Receivables to current ratio, Receivables to total assets ratio and receivables to sales ratio. They have came to a conclusion that receivables management was not satisfactory and the average collection period across industry was less than the suggested norms. P. Seshagiri Rao (2014) aimed at a study of need for promoting SSIs and its role in development and on examination of the problems of small and medium enterprises in Chittoor district. D. Sudarsana Murthy (2016) published a research paper on the analysis of performance evaluation of MSMEs in Chittoor District of Andhra Pradesh. He has observed that entrepreneurs were found facing the problems related to production, finance, marketing and other related areas of management.

#### The Need for present Study

The analysis of references presented above related to MSMEs in Andhra Pradesh and in Chittoor District proves the fact that the studies that have dealt with the total current assets and liabilities comprising their respective sub-components of MSMEs were not available. Keeping this research gap in view, and to present a district-specific study on working capital management in Micro and Small Enterprises, an attempt is made to analyze the management of working capital in MSMEs in Chittoor District.

#### **Chittoor District: The Study Area:**

Constituted on 1<sup>st</sup> April, Chittoor is the southernmost district of Andhra Pradesh. It is one of the drought prone districts of Rayalaseema region. Chittoor district receives an inadequate rainfall and of the 66 revenue mandals, most of the mandals are announced as drought prone mandals every year. Since there are no perennial rivers in the district, 1,16,239 wells form the major source of irrigation. 70.5 per cent of the total population resides in rural areas and the urban population accounts for 29.5 per cent (2011 Census). The literacy rate worked out to 71.5 per cent. The district has a good bank-branch network, since 580 bank branches are operating in the district, serving 7197 persons per bank branch.

Agriculture is the primary occupation in the district, as 61.2 per cent of the total workers are dependent on agriculture sector as cultivators and agricultural labor. 38.8 per cent of the workers are engaged in household industries and other household industries (MSMEs). The industrial structure of the district comprises a combination of both large and mega industries and MSMEs. As on 2015-16, 113 large and mega industries wee enlisted providing employment to 37090 persons with a capital investment of Rs.778077.2 lakhs. As a supplementary structure, it was estimated that 3588 MSMEs are operating in the district, providing employment to 50,421 persons with a capital investment of Rs.2,30,373 lakhs. (General Manager, DIC). These statistics reveal that with a capital investment of Rs.4.61 lakhs on an average per enterprise, MSMEs are capable of providing employment to 14.1 persons. On the contrary, the large and mega industries need Rs.21 lakhs on an average to provide employment to one person, which works out to Rs.32, 929 for MSMEs for generating employment to one person. Hence, it is evident that MSMEs in the district are capital-light in nature with comparative high employment-potentiality and forms the important source of income and employment, after agriculture sector.

#### Methodology and Tools of Analysis:

The present study is based on primary data collected from 100 micro and small enterprises in Chittoor district. The data was collected by canvassing a structured schedule designed to collect the relevant information covering working employed in total assets and liabilities for 6 years period i.e. from 2011-12 to 2016-17. The data was collected during the months of July to August, 2019 by visiting the sample enterprises selected.

#### Sample Size:

The selected 100 micro and small enterprises selected represent three major categories of enterprises viz.. Agro, food and allied enterprises (36), Textile-based enterprises (34) and Mineral-based enterprises (30). Stratified Random sampling technique was adopted to select the sample enterprises.

#### **Tools of Analysis:**

The primary data collected was processed and analyzed with the help of Ratio Analysis. Current Ratio, Quick Ratio, Working Capital Turnover Ratio, Debtors Turnover Ratio and Cash Position Ratio were measurement metrics used for the analysis. Ratio analysis assumes much importance to evaluate the financial performance of sample micro and small enterprises to get clues of efficient management of working capital over a period of time. This method of analysis helps to make a qualitative judgment about the liquidity, profitability and to present a comparative inter-category of sample enterprises. The types of ratios used, their formulae and the purpose of the ratios used is briefly presented in Table.1

S. No	Measurement Metrics Used	Formula	Objective of the Measurement		
		Current Assets	Measures Short term		
1	Current Ratio	Current Liabilities	financial strength		
2		Quick Assets	Measures the ability of the		
2	Quick Ratio	Current Liabilities	enterprises to meet shot term obligations		
2	Working Capital	Sales (times)	Determines the efficiency		
3	Turnover Ratio	Working Capital	with which working capital is utilized		
1	Debtors Turnover	Sales	Determines the efficient		
4	Ratio	Debtors	management of Trade Receivables.		
		Cash and Cash equivalents	Determines the ability to pay		
5	Cash Position Ratio	Total Current Liabilities	debt obligations		

Table. 1. Types of Ratios Used for the Analysis

Besides, the use of above mentioned ratios, an attempt is also made to calculate the "Liquidity Index" by using the following formula:

#### Volume XII, Issue VIII, August/2020

(Trade Receivables x Days to Liquidate)+ (Inventory x Days to Liquidate) / (Trade Receivables+ Inventory).

#### **Objectives of the Study:**

Analyzing the efficient management of working capital employed in sample enterprises is the basic objectives of the present paper. In addition, the present paper makes a modest attempt to satisfy the following primary objectives also:

- 1) To analyze the Liquidity Position of the sample enterprises
- 2) To estimate the turnover ratios to assess the performance of sample enterprises
- 3) To calculate Liquidity Index to determine how the sample enterprises are able to quickly raise cash to pay its liabilities.

#### **Results and Discussion:**

#### Socio-economic Features of Owners of Sample Enterprises:

The data collected reveal that majority of the owners of the sample enterprises belong to Chittoor district (72.6 per cent) and others to YSR Kadapa and Anantapur districts of Andhra Pradesh. Majority of the owners belonged to backward classes, (47.8 percent ), Other social groups (29.4 per cent) and socially disadvantaged sections (22.8 per cent).79.0 per cent of the enterprises were proprietary in nature and 54.8 per cent of the owners had technical education as their qualifications and 22.9 per cent of the owners were commerce and economics graduates. A proportion of 44.8 per cent of the enterprises had own premises and others were found operated in rented premises. Majority of the owners (55.6 per cent) belonged to the age group of 33-48 years and 34.6 percent belong the age group of less than 33 years. Most of the owners (67.9 per cent) had previous experience in the same category of enterprises and 27.8 per cent of the owners ventured to start the sample enterprises to prove their entrepreneurial skills and capabilities.

#### Working Capital and its Management:

It is quite evident that the important objective of management of working capital is nothing but ensure liquidity and inadequate attention towards this purpose makes the enterprises unable to meet the obligations, which results into the lack of loyalty. Besides, if the funds are tied up in working capital, earnings or returns are negatively influenced for an enterprise. Therefore determining an optimum level of amount of Working cap[ital assumes much importance for the maintenance of financial health of the enterprises. To understand all these effects, an attempt is made to estimate the following important ratios, to find out the financial health of the sample enterprises.

#### **Ratio Analysis:**

#### 1. Current Ratio:

The proportion of current assets to current liabilities measures the working capital available during the reference period of 6 years i.e. from 2011-12 to 2016-17. The details of ratios calculated for sample agro-food and allied enterprises are presented in Table.2

		Ratios Calculated									
			Working Capital	Debtors	Cash						
Reference	Current	Quick	Turnover	Turnover	Position						
Period	Ratio	Ratio	Ratio	Ratio	Ratio						
2012	1.19:1	0.70:1	9.17	5.1	0.30						
2013	1.21:1	0.65:1	8.99	5.4	0.24						
2014	1.19:1	0.65:1	8.16	4.9	0.27						
2015	1.25:1	0.72:1	6.75	4.9	0.29						
2016	1.25:1	0.73:1	6.75	4.9	0.30						
2017	1.41:1	0.85:1	3.93	3.8	0.34						

Table. 2. The Calculations of Ratios for Agro, Food and Allied Enterprises

Source: Field Survey and Preparation of Financial statements of selected enterprises.

It is evident from the calculations of current ratio that the proportion of current assets in agro, food and allied enterprises to current liabilities has been increasing. It is well known that 2:1 is considered as satisfactory ratio; however the current ratio worked out to 1.19:1 to 1.41:1 during the reference period. This position of current ratio indicates some difficulty of the sample enterprises to meet the current obligations. However, it is also evident that the sample enterprises did not keep high level of current assets (> 2), which did not result in the idle funds.

The quick ratio represents a standard of liquidity as the ratio does not include inventories. It is well known that 1:1 is considered as satisfactory ratio; however the quick ratio worked out to 0.65:1 to 0.85:1 during the reference period. This position of quick ratio indicates the unsatisfactory level of liquidity for the selected agro, food and allied enterprises.

The data on calculated Working capital turnover ratio reveals that the ratio shows a declining trend during the reference period from 9.17 times to 3.93 times. This ratio shows ability of an enterprise to generate income per rupee of working capital employed. The calculated ratio for the study period reveals the inefficiency of the sample enterprises to utilize the working capital, as the values for the ratio is found declining during the study period.

The Debtors turnover Ratio is calculated by dividing the revenues from sales by average trade receivables. The calculated debtors Turnover ratios indicate a declining trend. This ratio was 5.10 times during the year 2012 and has declined to 3.80 times during the year 2017. This declining trend reveals that the quality of trade receivables and the credit collection efforts of the sample enterprises are not at satisfactory level.

The cash position ratio shows the amount of cash and cash equivalents available with the enterprises to meet immediate payments. The calculated values for this ratio indicate an increasing trend during the reference period from 0.30 to 0.34. In spite of this trend the calculated values are found below 1, even the recommended values of 0.5, it can be said that the enterprises need more than just its cash reserves to pay its current liabilities.

#### **Ratio Analysis for Textile Based Enterprises**

As mentioned in methodology adopted 34 textile based micro and small enterprises were visited and the financial statements were collected for analyzing the ratios to assess their level of working capital management. The selected ratio were calculated and presented in Table.3.

	Ratios Calculated							
			Working Capital	Debtors	Cash			
Reference	Current	Quick	Turnover	Turnover	Position			
Period	Ratio	Ratio	Ratio	Ratio	Ratio			
2012	1.38:1	0.90:1	4.32	2.66	0.21			
2013	1.34:1	0.89:1	4.58	2.58	0.23			
2014	1.58:1	1.04:1	3.02	2.59	0.28			
2015	1.68:1	1.10:1	2.42	2.34	0.30			
2016	1.76:1	1.15:1	2.35	2.42	0.35			
2017	1.88:1	1.27:1	1.94	2.36	0.44			

 Table. 3. The Calculations of Ratios for Textile-based Enterprises

Source: Field Survey and Preparation of Financial statements of selected enterprises.

It is evident from the calculations of ratios, as presented in table.3, that both current ratios was less than the standard ratio i.e. 2:1 though it shows increasing trend during the reference period. Though Quick ratio was below the satisfactory ratio i.e. 2:1, though it shows increasing trend during the reference period. Though quick ratio was below the satisfactory level (1:1), during the initial years from 2014 inwards it has exceeded the ideal ratio (1:1) for the

succeeding years and found high at 1.27:1 for the year 2017. The increasing trend of quick ratio indicates the ability of sample enterprises to meet current obligations without relying on the sale and collection of inventories.

The calculated working capital ratios are found decreasing during the reference period from 4.32 to 1.94 which indicates that the sample enterprises are not efficient to generate revenues from the sales. The debtors turnover ratio, which is an accounting measure the effectiveness of sample enterprises in extending credit and the collection of debt. These calculating ratios ranged from 2.66 to 2.36 times, which indicates a slow process of effective use of their assets. However, the calculated of cash position ratios which ranged from 0.21 to 0.44 with an increasing trend. The stable cash position is not satisfactory to cover the liabilities of the sample enterprises during the reference period. This stable /low ratio might be an indication of liberal and inefficient credit and collection efforts of the sample enterprises.

#### **Ratio Analysis for Mineral Based Enterprises**

The data related to financial statements were collected from 30 mineral based enterprises for the calculations of ratios to assess the efficiency in the working capital management of these enterprises. The calculated ratios are presented in Table 4.

	Ratios Calculated								
			Working Capital	Debtors	Cash				
Reference	Current	Quick	Turnover	Turnover	Position				
Period	Ratio	Ratio	Ratio	Ratio	Ratio				
2012	1.25:1	0.76:1	7.06	5.54	0.15				
2013	1.18:1	0.72:1	9.16	5.44	0.14				
2014	1.17:1	0.70:1	7.85	4.67	0.14				
2015	1.37:1	0.82:1	4.95	6	0.17				
2016	1.48:1	0.88:1	3.59	5.44	0.16				
2017	1.51:1	0.92:1	3.46	5.64	0.16				

 Table :4 Calculations of Ratios for sample Mineral-based Enterprises

Source: Field Survey and Preparation of Financial statements of selected enterprises

The calculated current ratios for sample mineral based enterprises as presented in Table 4 are found below the ideal ratio of 2:1, though the ratio gradually increased from 1.25:1 in 2012 to 1.51:1 in 2017. These ratios indicate the inability of the sample enterprises to meet their current liabilities. Similarly the quick ratio increased from 0.7:1 in 2014 to 0.92:1 in 2017

which indicates the enterprises are unable to pay the liquid liabilities. The calculated of working capital turnover ratios, show a declining trend during the reference years from 9.16:1 in 2013 to 3.46:1 in 2017 indicating the inability of the sample enterprises to generate income from sales by turnover ratio, as calculated, show the quality of trade receivables and the efforts of credit collection are not satisfactory, since the ratios were found fluctuating ranging from 4.67 in 2014 to 6.00 in 2015. The calculations of cash position ratios, exhibit the financial strength and liquidity of the sample enterprises. These ratios ranged from 0.14 to 0.16 during the reference period, and were found below the satisfactory level. Similarly, the cash position ratio were found very low, which indicates that the cash flows generated by the sample enterprises were insufficient to pay off their current liabilities.

#### **Calculation of Liquidity Index:**

An overview of the ratio analysis presented in the foregoing analysis amply reveals the fact that the sample enterprises have to pay much greater attention towards enterprises have to pay much greater attention towards the efficient management of working capital invested in their respective enterprises. It is evident from their financial statements that a large portion of their Gross Working Capital was fastened in inventories and trade receivables, as their proportion was estimated ranging from 68.5% to 74.7% if the gross working capital (Total Current Assets). It seems this proportion of these two components cautions that a major proportion of gross working capital is tied up, which represents a low qualitative management of working capital as well as the liquidity of the sample enterprises. Keeping this attitude towards utilization of working capital an attempt is made to work out the "Liquidity Index" by using the following formula:

#### Liquidity Index = $(AR X ARCP) + (I X DL) \div (AR X I)$

**Where:** AR= Accounts Receivables

ARCP = Average Receivables Collection Period (in no of days)

I = Inventories

DL = Number of days to liquidate.

Liquidity Index is a financial indicator which is used to estimate the number of days required to convert the trade receivables and inventory into cash. This index measures the ability of an

enterprise to generate cash necessary to meet the current liabilities in its business. It shows the capacity of an enterprise to convert accounts receivables and inventories and how quickly the cash is raised to meet the expenses of day-to-day operations.

By using the above said formula, an attempt is made to estimate the values of liquidity index for the three categories of sample enterprises, selected for the present study. The values are presented in Table-5 to provide inter-category capacity of liquidity which explains the assessment of efficient utilization of working capital in general and gross working capital in particular.

	Catego	Mean values for		
Reference	Agro, food and		``	All Sample
Period	allied based	<b>Textile based</b>	Mineral based	Enterprises
2011-12	37.88	31.86	51.34	40.36
2012-13	37.07	32.08	47.66	38.94
2013-14	39.08	29.19	51.97	40.08
2014-15	38.07	27.36	46.60	37.34
2015-16	38.36	28.53	42.56	36.48
2016-17	39.41	30.07	47.42	38.55
Mean	38.15	30.07	47.42	38.55
a	1 0 1 0 1 1	0.1		

**Table: 5 Liquidity Index for Sample Enterprises** 

Source: Calculated from the financial statements of the sample enterprises.

It is observed from the liquidity index values presented in Table. 5 that textile-based enterprises have the lowest values (30.07), compared to mineral-based enterprises (47.42) and agro-based enterprises (38.15). The mean values for all the sample enterprises ranged from a low of 36.48 (2015-16) to a high of 40.36 (2011.-12). However, the index values are found decreasing during the years of reference, which cautions about the inability of sample enterprises to maintain a stable and /or a satisfactory level of liquidity.

#### **Conclusion:**

If we go through the ability of sample enterprises as measured by current and quick ratios, it is found that they are suffering from inefficient management of working capital, except textile-based enterprises from 2013-14 onwards during the reference period. The result of working capital turnover ratio reveals the failure of sample enterprises to generate revenue from the working capital invested during the study period. It is noticed that the quality of trade receivables and the credit collection efforts were not found satisfactory and the cash position ratio was also below the recommended values and unable to pay the current liabilities. The liquidity index values calculated for the study period also revealed that the sample enterprises

could not able to maintain satisfactory level of liquidity levels and were found unable to raise cash to meet even the short term obligations. The analysis of the above said indicators leads to an inference that the sample enterprises have to pay an increased attention towards inventory, trade receivables management for effective utilization of working capital. It is so important that they have to carefully attentive towards payables, as the average period of collection of payables was found below the satisfactory levels. Above all, they have to use the potential financial assistance schemes introduced by the Government to meet the working capital needs and manage them efficiently to generate required revenue from their business.

#### **REFERENCES:**

Abuzar, M.A. Eljelly (2004) "Liquidity –Profitability Trade-off: An Empirical Investigation in an Emerging Market, International Journal of Commerce and Management, Vol.14,No.2, pp.11-18

- D. Sudarsana Murthy (2016) "Performance Evaluation of MSMEs- An Empirical Study" International Journal of Research and Development- A Management Review, Vol.5, Issue-1,pp/77-82.
- Dr. Nallabala Kalyan (2017) "Recital of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises in Chittoor District" International Journal of Advance Research and Innovative Ideas in Education, Vol.3, Issue. 6,pp.1816-1825.
- Dr. Nallabala Kalyan and Hareesh Babu(2017) "Problems and Prospects of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises in Chittoor District" Abhinav National Monthly Referred Journal of Research in Commerce and Management, Vol.6. Issue.10, pp.113-119.
- Farrah Wahieda Kasiran, Noredi Azhar Mohammad and Othman Chin (2016) "Working Capital Management Efficiency: A Study on the Small Medium Enterprise in Malaysia", Procedia Economics and Finance, Issue: 35, pp.297-303.

General Manager (2017) District Industrial Centre, Chittoor District.

- Hasan Agan Karaduman, Hail Emre Akbas, Arzu Ozsozgun Caliskar and Salih
   Durer(2011)."The Relationship between working capital management and
   profitability: Evidence from an Emerging Market" International Research Journal of
   Finance and Economics, Issue:62, February,2011,pp.61-67
- Hemanth Saikia (2012) "Measuring Financial Performance of Small Scale Industries : Some Evidence from India" Journal of Applied Economics and Business Research,

Chief Planning Officer (2017) Hand Book of Statistics-Chittoor District-2016, Chittoor.

Vol.2, Issue.1, pp.46-54

- Krishnan, M and Dr. K.B Pavithran (2018) "Inventory Management Practices among Small and Medium Enterprises", International Journal of Basic and Applied Research, vol.8, No.12, pp.127-136.
- N. Venkataramana, K. Ramakrishnaiah and P. Chengalrayyulu (2013) "Impact of Receivables Management on Working Capital and Profitability: A Study on select Cement Companies in India", International Journal of Marketing, Financial Services & Management Research, Vol. 2, No. 3, pp.163-171.
- P. Seshagiri Rao (2014) "Problems Affecting the Growth of Small and Medium Enterprises (SMEs) in Chittoor District of Rayalaseema Region, Andhra Pradesh, Journal of Entrepreneurship and Management, Vol.3, Issue.2, received from <u>http://www.publishingindia.com</u>
- Pedro, J.G and Pedro M (2007) "Effects of working capital management on SMEs Profitability", International Journal of Managerial Finance, Vol.3, No.2, (April) pp.164-177

Siddarapu Haribabu and Prof. M. Venkatewarlu (2019) "Socio-Economic Conditions of MSMEs in YSR Kadapa District and Chittoor District of Andhra Pradesh", Research Explorer, Vol.7, Issue.23, (April-June, 2019) <<0>>

# **INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF RESEARCH IN COMPUTER APPLICATION & MANAGEMENT**



A Monthly Double-Blind Peer Reviewed (Refereed/Juried) Open Access International e-Journal - Included in the International Serial Directories
Indexed & Listed at:

Ulrich's Periodicals Directory ©, ProQuest, U.S.A., Cabell's Directories of Publishing Opportunities, U.S.A., Google Scholar, dian Citation Index (ICI), J-Gage, India [link of the same is duly available at Inflibnet of University Grants Commission (U.G.C.)].

Index Copernicus Publishers Panel, Poland with IC Value of 5.09 (2012) & number of libraries all around the world. Circulated all over the world & Google has verified that scholars of more than 6575 Cities in 197 countries/territories are visiting our journal on regular basis. Ground Floor, Building No. 1041-C-1, Devi Bhawan Bazar, JAGADHRI – 135 003, Yamunanagar, Haryana, INDIA

http://ijrcm.org.in/

ii

# **CONTENTS**

Sr. No.	TITLE & NAME OF THE AUTHOR (S)	Page No.
1.	AN ANALYTICAL OVERVIEW OF E-COMMERCE IN INDIA Dr. M. L. DHAKA & ABHILASHA KADYAN	1
<b>2</b> .	AN ANALYSIS OF TRENDS IN VENTURE CAPITAL FUNDS IN INDIA AND THE IMPACT OF COVID 19 B. N. LALITHCHANDRA & Dr. M. SRIRAMULU	4
3.	A COMPARATIVE STUDY OF MOBILE BANKING TRANSACTION OF NATIONALIZED BANKS AND FIVE LEADING PRIVATE SECTOR BANKS OF INDIA MITHUN DAS	10
4.	THE EFFECT OF THE INTERNET OF THINGS ON CUSTOMER ENGAGEMENT: AN EMPIRICAL STUDY OF INSURANCE COMPANIES IN INDIA Dr. MANISH BADLANI, Dr. RITIKA MOOLCHANDANI & SHYAM BIHARI DUBEY	15
5.	PROBLEMS IN E-BANKING USERS IN ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA MOHAMMED NEGASH	21
	<b>REQUEST FOR FEEDBACK &amp; DISCLAIMER</b>	26

4

#### AN ANALYSIS OF TRENDS IN VENTURE CAPITAL FUNDS IN INDIA AND THE IMPACT OF COVID 19

#### B. N. LALITHCHANDRA ASST. PROFESSOR SREE VIDYANIKETHAN INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT SREE SAINATH NAGAR

#### Dr. M. SRIRAMULU ASST. PROFESSOR GOVERNMENT DEGREE COLLEGE NAIDUPETA

#### ABSTRACT

It is a proved fact that entrepreneurship facilitates the creation of innovative enterprises, which in turn influences the improvement in competitiveness of the economy, particularly in India, where Start Ups are playing an important role in the development of innovative entrepreneurship. Venture Capital plays a significant role by providing risk capital and handholds the development of enterprises, thereby bridges the gap where traditional sources of funds cannot participate actively in funding new ventures, brings in smart advice, hand-on management support and other skills that help the entrepreneurial vision to be converted to marketable products. It was these inputs that made India to open its doors to private venture capital and the Venture Capital has made a significant contribution to development of entrepreneurship as well as improving competitiveness. The present paper primarily deals with the role of venture capital in the development of entrepreneurship in general and Start Ups in particular. Exclusively relying on secondary sources of data collected from international and national level reports prepared by reputed corporate institutes, research papers and reports of the Ministry of MSMEs, Government of India, this paper makes a modest attempt to analyze the role of Venture Capital in India. The analysis in this paper is focused on different aspects of venture capital investments in India. Special mention was made to the role of venture capital towards the contribution of capital and broad types of venture capital as an introduction to the present analysis. In the light of this introduction, a critical analysis is presented on introduction of venture capital in India, financing the investments to entrepreneurs, trends in venture capital investments in India during 2010-17, and to the recent trends influenced by COVID 19 with reference to the deals and their values, sector-wise venture capital attracted in India. A comparative analysis is provided highlighting the impact of COVID 19 for the period of January 2019 to June 2020. An attempt is also made to analyze the significance of the role of venture capital in generation of income and employment, as a financial mechanism for achieving the sustainable development and economic growth in India, the paper focuses the need for modifying the venture capital funds to play an active role for the industrial development in India, particularly for start-up enterprises.

#### **KEYWORDS**

COVID 19, venture capital investments, start ups, deals and investments.

**JEL CODES** G10, G11, G19.

#### INTRODUCTION

uring the post-financial crisis period, a new financing eco-system for new ventures has emerged particularly in recent years which have exerted significant implications both for investors and entrepreneurs. A variety of discussions took place and debates were made on the role of alternative funding channels. As a complementary effort there was a heavy pressure from seed and later stage Companies for alternative source of financing have arrived at a conclusion that the traditional closed-end venture capital funds be made as an unique investment process. However, investors have to be cautious for identifying successful investments and the identification must depend on skills and capabilities of the investors. A special focus was laid on financing entrepreneurial companies, especially start-ups and early stage ventures as start-up scene around the world was exploding and disrupting the existing business models. It was observed that investing in entrepreneurial ventures was characterized by very high degree of uncertainty and venture capitalists can create value despite high degree of uncertainty. Much attention was laid on understanding the venture capitalists own incentives and constraints which were found linked to the fund-raising cycle and the way in which the venture capital funds were structured. Being influenced by these experiences, entrepreneurial finance was explored by the following three perspectives:

- 1) The founder's perspective
- 2) The venture capitalists perspective, and
- 3) The investors backing the venture capital.

As a result of these explorations of perspectives, venture capital has emerged as an important source of funding, which had a significant effect on reshaping the start up ecosystem. Then onwards, the corporate entities have used a common approach to identify the funding options based upon the positioning of the company in its life cycle and decomposition of capital market industry into different segments, which were suitable for their maturity stage of development, size, typical investment needs, and availability of information on corporate ownership and governance models.

Attempts were made to identify the potential funding gaps, which was to be filled through appropriate funding strategies aimed at funding the most suitable type of financial investor. It was also identical that each financial system would be affected by a certain amount of allocative efficiency resulting in a gap, referred as the "primary funding gap" between the demand for financial resources for start-up companies and the supply of early stage equity capital, particularly for young and newly created small and medium sized enterprises. Consequent to this development thinking, the domain of venture capital was identified as the only source of external financing after the choices available for internal financing referred as "insider seed money". Consequently, venture capital has emerged as one of the major alternatives over the last two decades in the form of "information venture capital market"- such as "Business angels" and "Business Angel Organization".

#### OBJECTIVES

A critical examination of the performance of venture capital is the primary aim of the present paper, particularly in case of start ups in India. Besides this primary objective, the present paper aims at the following supplementary objectives also:

- 1. To assess the contribution of venture capital and financing the start ups in India
- 2. To analyse the trends in private equity /venture capital during the 3 stages of investment covering the period of 11 years i.e. 2010 to 2020.
- 3. To present the recent trends in venture capital in India with reference to pre and post –COVID -19 periods (before 2019 and during 2019 and 2020.)
- 4. To examine the reasons for slow growth of venture capital funds in India, and
- 5. To explain the implications of COVID-19 for venture capital funds in India.

#### http://ijrcm.org.in/

5

#### **RESEARCH METHODOLOGY**

The present analytical study is exclusively based on secondary data sources, focusing on a critical analysis of role of venture capital in financing start ups in India. An attempt is made to examine the recent trends in the performance of venture capital in India. Attention was paid on to present the role of venture capital investments in top sectors and specifically to present the impact of COVID-19 on venture capital investments. To satisfy the objectives mentioned above, relevant secondary data was collected for 11 years i.e. from 2010 to 2020, covering three important kinds of investments, appropriate for three stages of firms/companies in India. Relevant data and insights were gathered from International and National research reports as well as the research papers published in peer reviewed reputed journals like Bain and Company, Venture Intelligence, KPMG, EY, PREQIN PRO etc.

#### DISCUSSION AND RESULTS

#### VENTURE CAPITAL AND CONTRIBUTION TO CAPITAL

Venture capital is a form of financing used by start-up and young companies at different stages of growth. Funds flowing into a company in the form of an investment rather than a loan, controlled by an individual or small group known as 'venture capitalists'. Venture capitalists provide large sums of money, advice and prestige by their presence. By obtaining the venture capital backing means that the business would be in the venture capitalist eyes with potential and rapid and profitable growth. Generally, venture capitalists define their investments by the business life cycle-seed financing, start-up financing, second stage financing, bridge financing and leverage buyout. If classified by life-cycle of a business, some venture capitalists prefer to invest in start-up companies, featured by high risk and potential for return, same deal with second-stage financing for expansion purposes and same venture capitalists concentrate solely on supplying funds for management-led buyouts.

The following three are the broad types of Venture Capital:



The first type of venture capital is a largest source of risk capital, aims at business which has the capability to generate a 30% return in investment each year. The capitalist like to participate in the planning and management of the business for which funds were invested.

The second type of venture capital focuses on high tech firms or companies that use state of the art technology in a unique manner, which are expected to achieve a high rate of success.

The third type of venture capital provides risk-capital for expansion and early stage financing. In general, venture capital fills the void between sources of funds for innovation-chiefly corporations, government bodies and the entrepreneurs) and traditional lower-cost sources of capital available to ongoing concerns and expects to earn a consistently superior return on investments in inherently risky business ventures.

#### **VENTURES CAPITAL IN INDIA**

In India, SEBI has laid down the activities which constitute eligible business activities qualifying for the concessions available to a recognized. Venture Capital Fund. SEBI (VC funds) Regulation -1996 defined venture capital fund as "a fund established in the form of or trust a company having a dedicated pool of capital which raises money through loan, donations, issue of securities or units as the case may be and makes or proposes to make investment in accordance with these regulations." In India, the venture capital funds are playing an important role in supplying management and marketing expertise to unlisted, new and small private business especially in technology-oriented and knowledge-intensive business or industries which might have long development cycles and which usually do not have access to conventional sources of capital. In India the activities of venture capital funds include the provision of:

- 1) Seed capital for industrial start-ups.
- 2) Additional capital to new business at various stages of their growth.
- 3) Equity financing or leverage buy-out financing to management groups for taking over other companies.
- 4) Bridge Finance
- 5) Capital to mature enterprises for expansion, diversification and restructuring.

#### **VENTURE CAPITAL IN INDIA**

Though in India, a large sophisticated financial system is in operation, in additional to formal institutions, informal financial institutions are playing a dominant role as sources of capital. Venture capital industry in India was introduced through the budget speech for the year 1988. In collaboration with ICICI, the UTI set up a venture capital fund of Rs.20 Crore for fostering industrial development during the year 1988-89. The UTI has launched Venture Capital Unit Scheme (VECAUS-I) to raise resources and with Rs.100 Crore, the second venture capital unit was set up for financing Greenfield ventures.

In 1985, the Risks Capital Funding (RCF) was sponsored by IFCI to provide positive encouragement to new entrepreneurs. It has provided risk capital and technology finance under is roof to innovative entrepreneurs and technocrats for their ventures.

The first private sector venture capital fund was set up by ANZ Grindlays Bank in India with an initial capital of Rs 10cr. In Banking Industry, the subsidiaries of SBI and Canara Bank have started the provision of venture capital funds for the development of industries such as watches, seamless metal, cement and ceramics. In addition to the regulatory mechanism of SEBI, the government regulations and policy are very congenial for the development of venture capital industry. by

sanctioning tax breaks and concessions to the venture capital funds and tax exemptions under section 10(23FB) of IT Act. However, such privileges are not allowed to shareholders of a venture capital company.

#### FINANCING THE INVESTMENTS TO ENTREPRENEURS

Generally, the venture capital provides funds for long-term under the following three modes of financing:

- 1) Equity
- 2) Conditional Loan and
- 3) Convertible Loans

Under the above three modes, the venture capitalists provide finance for investment to entrepreneurial ventures, particularly related to the sectors like biotechnology, medical services, communications, electronic components, and software companies. To maintain a balance between risk and profitability, venture capital firms finance the following stages of investment requirement.

#### STAGES OF INVESTMENT FINANCING

- 1) Seed capital and Research and
  - **Development Projects**
- 2) Start-ups
- 3) Second Round Finance

- Development Capital
   Expansion Finance
   Replacement Capital
   Turn Arounds
- 5) Buyouts

Early stage financing stage need seed capital and the financial risk increases progressively as the research phase moves into the development phase. Venture capital is provided to undertake these risks and make investments in R&D projects which promise higher returns in future. Venture Capital is necessary for startups with inadequate finance to commercialize new technology and resultant products. Second round finance meets the financial needs for a company at the stage when the product was launched in the market and has not earned. Adequate profits to attract new investors.

Later stage financing includes development capital to purchase of new equipment plant, expansion of market and launching of product into new regions and loan. Expansion finance focuses on low risk ventures. Buy oust refers to the management control by creating a separate business by separating it from their existing owners. These buyouts include management buyout (MBOs) and management buy ins (MBI). Replacement capital is another aspect of financing is to provide funds for the purchase of existing shares of owners. "Turn arounds" is a form of venture capital financing which involves medium to high risks and buying the control of a sick company.

The venture capitalists evaluate technology and study potential markets besides considering the capability of the promoter to implement the project related to early stage investments. They examine new markets and track record of the business in the later stage investments.

#### TRENDS OF VENTURE CAPITAL FINANCING IN INDIA

An attempt is made to analyze the trends in Venture Capital Investments made in India during the period 2010 to 2017, based on secondary sources of information. The trends are presented in Table 1:

Year	Value of Deals (US \$ million)	Volume of Deals (No. of Deals)
2010	8430	372
2011	9641	446
2012	7546	416
2013	9116	392
2014	11683	470
2015	19635	767
2016	16203	588
2017	26458	595

Source: EY (2018) PE/VC Agenda, India Trend Book-2018, p.13

The data presented in Table. 1. reveals that during the period 2010 to 2017, there was a significant increase in the flow of Venture Capital investments as well as in the no. of deals. The value of deals which was US \$ 8430 in 2010 has remarkably increased to US \$ 26458, with a simultaneous increase in no. of deals from 372 to 595. The year 2017 was treated as the best year in terms of the value of PE/VC investments, as the overall underlying trends of deals becoming larger and more complex.

However, it was observed that the impressive growth in absolute terms was due to the large deals by Softbank from its gigantic US\$ 100 billion Vision Investment Fund. In 2017, Softbank made investments worth of US\$ 5 billion in the Indian market and most of these investments have flown from Vision Fund, particularly for e-commerce Company, Flipkart and also US \$ 1.4 billion investments in Paytm and the US \$ 1.1 billion investments in Ola Cabs along with Tencent.

#### A BIRD'S EYE-VIEW OF OTHER DEALS

An analysis is also made to present the other deals and their volume particularly covering start up deals, buyout deals, credit deals, growth deals and PIPE deals and their respective values of deals during the period 2014-2017 in India. Table. 2 presents these details.

S.	Investments in	20	)14	2015		2016		2017	
No		No. of Deals	Value (US\$b)						
1	Start up Deals	253	1.7	454	4.8	300	2.1	372	3.5
2	Buyout Deals	11	1.3	23	3.0	29	3.9	25	3.2
3	Credit Deals	24	0.6	35	1.1	65	2.9	57	2.5
4	Growth Deals	121	6.6	213	8.5	160	5.7	159	13.5
5	PIPE Deals	61	1.6	42	2.3	34	1.6	42	3.8

#### TABLE 2: OTHER DEALS AND THEIR RESPECTIVE VALUES IN INDIA DURING 2014-2017

Source: EY (2018) PE/VC Agenda, India Trend Book-2018, p.16-18

The following observations can be made from the data presented in Table 2:

1) The start-ups deals have recorded highest growth in 2015, with a drop to 300 deals with a value of US \$ 2.1in 2016 from 454 deals with US \$ 4.8 billion. Ecommerce was the sector which has received the largest amount start-up funding at US \$819 million.

2) Though the no. of buyout deals was 11 in 2014, picked up momentum from2015 onwards, registering the highest number of 29 in 2016, with a drop to 25 deals. In terms of value of deals also the buyouts registered the highest value of US \$ 3.9 billion in 2016, thought it was only US \$ 1.3 billion in 2014.

3) Credit deals, which emerged as a new mode of funding in 2016, proved as a viable means of financing for the real estate sector, as can be seen from the data that with 65 deals and representing the value of US \$ 2.9 billion in 2016, which has increased from deal value of US\$ 0.6 billion in 2014.

4) Growth capital account for more than 50.0 per cent share of the total value invested and the year 2017 was proved as the best year for growth deals which has touched the peak no. of deals with value of US \$ 13.5 billion.

#### VOLUME NO. 10 (2020), ISSUE NO. 08 (AUGUST)

7

5) For PIPE investments also 2017 was proved as the best year as they have registered highest no. of deals (42) which received investment of US \$ 3.8 billion, though an investment of US \$ 1.6 billion was invested across 61 deals.

#### SECTOR-WISE VENTURE CAPITAL INVESTMENTS IN INDIA

A similar view can be seen with regard to the sectoral distribution of venture capital investments in India during the year 2017, which was considered as the best year compared to the year 2016. The important sectors like financial services, real estate, e-commerce, technology, retail and consumer products, and health care recorded the highest ever investments by Venture Capitalists in India. Except for technology, which recorded a decline of 10%, all the other sectors mentioned above grew by over 50% in terms of value. Apart from these, sectors such as logistics, power and utilities and food and agriculture also witnessed good investment activity in 2017. The sector-wise amounts of venture capital attracted are presented in Table.3.

	TABLE 3. GROWTH OF INVESTIGENTS ACROSS SELECTED SECTORS IN INDIA DORING 2017							
S No	Sectors Attracted investments	No. of Deals and Value of Deals (US \$ b)						
5. NO.		Deal Value	% contribution to overall value	No. of Deals	% contribution to overall Deal volume			
1	Financial Services	7.2	27	112	19			
2	Real Estate	5.0	18	53	9			
3	E-Commerce	4.7	17	60	10			
4	Technology	1.8	7	121	20			
5	Power and Utilities	1.3	5	NA	NA			
6	Health care	1.0	4	37	6			
7	Retail and Consumer	0.8	3	37	6			
8	Others	4.7	18	128	22			
		<b>e</b> = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =		1 2212 12				

#### TABLE 3: GROWTH OF INVESTMENTS ACROSS SELECTED SECTORS IN INDIA DURING 2017

Source: EY (2018) PE/VC Agenda, India Trend Book-2018, p. 18

Among the different major sectors that have attracted venture capital, as presented in Table. 3, reveals that Financial Services with US \$ 7.2 billion across 112 deals has attracted the highest percentage of contribution to overall value of the deals. This was followed by Real Estate sector contributing 18 % of the overall value estimated as US \$ 5.0 billion across 53 deals. E-commerce was the next succeeding sector which has attracted US \$ 4.7 billion across 17 deals during the year 2017. Other sectors also proved more effective in attracting the venture capital to the tune of 18% of the overall value, accounting for US \$ 4.7 billion across 37 deals. The sectors like technology, health care and retail and consumer have attracted investments ranging from US \$1.8 billion to US \$ 0.8 billion during 2017 in India.

#### SECTOR WISE DEAL SIZE-RECENT TRENDS

Table 4:

The experts have observed that the Indian VC industry has passed through three distinct phases in the last decade. The first phase refers to the period from 2012 to 2015, which was called as "Growth Stage". The second phase refers to the period of two years, i.e. 2016 and 2017, called as "Maturing and Moderation" period. The third phase refers to the years 2018 and 2019, called as "Renewed Optimism" period buoyed by marquee exits for investors like Flipkart, MakeMyTrip and Oyo, and a strong start-up activity in new sectors such as Fintech and SaaS along with market depth in e-commerce.

An attempt is made to present the average deal size by sectors during the third phase of passage of Venture Capital funds in India. The details are presented in

TABLE 4: THE AVERAGE VC DEAL SIZE BY SECTORS DURING THE 3RD PHASE IN INDIA

Sactors	Average De	No. of Deals		
Sectors	2018	2019	2018	2019
1. Consumer Tech	11.6	16.9	188	216
2. Fintech	14.3	26.7	71	609
3. Software/SaaS	11.9	12.1	50	88
4. B2B Commerce and Tech	13.2	16.8	38	82

Source: Bain and Company (2020) India Venture Capital Report-2020: Perspectives on the Funding and Start-Up Ecosystem, p.10.

It is evident from the Table.4 that 83.3 per cent of the venture capital investments was concentrated in four sectors like Fintech, Consumer Tech, B2B Commerce and Tech and Software/SaaS. The sector- Fintech was the largest sector accounting for approximately 36.8 per cent of the total investments with 609 deals during the year 2019 followed by Consumer Tech and B2B Commerce and Tech.

#### **GROWTH IN START-UP ECOSYSTEM**

It is well known that India has the best start-up ecosystem. A number of initiatives and policy changes like Startup India, Atal Innovation Mission, Digital India and assistance through SIDBI have created a congenial environment for Start-Ups and Venture Capital growth in our country. The estimations revealed that the no. of start-ups have grown at the rate of 17.0 per cent each year from 2015 onwards. The estimated trends in the rapid growth of Start-Up ecosystem in India is presented in Table 5:

TABLE	5: GROWTH IN START	-UP ECOS	YSTEM IN I	NDIA (In 100K)

Year	No. of Cumulative Start-Ups	No. of Funded Start-Ups
2015	51	3.6
2016	61	4.6
2017	68	5.4
2018	75	6.0
2019	79	6.4

Source: Bain and Company (2020) India Venture Capital Report- 2020: Perspectives on the Funding and Start-Up Ecosystem, p.22.

The data presented in Table. 5 shows that the no. of cumulative start-ups has increased from 51 to 79 (100K), indicating a percentage increase of 54.9 per cent in 2019 over 2015. Similarly, the no. of funded start-ups has also grown from 3.6 to 6.4 (100K) indicating 77.8 per cent of increase in 2019 over 2015.

#### **IMPLICATIONS OF COVID 19 FOR VC FUNDS**

The effect of COVID 19 has also touched the trends in Venture Capital funds. Venture Capital investments in the present financial year are found dropping in terms of no. of deals and value of investments. A comparative picture for the first half of 2019 and 2020 is presented to estimate the impact of COVID 19 on investments by venture capital funds. Table 6 presents the impact of COVID 19.

#### VOLUME NO. 10 (2020), ISSUE NO. 08 (AUGUST)

	TABLE 6: VENTURE CAPITAL INVESTIMENTS BY TOP SECTORS (IN \$ MILLION)					
S. No	Top sectors	First Half of 2019	Second Half of 2019	First Half of 2020*		
1	Fintech	600	928	547		
2	Healthcare	414	471	370		
3	Education	108	146	244		
4	Food	287	391	243		
5	E-commerce	1257	1764	202		
6	Artificial Intelligence	134	127	112		
7	Consumer Brands	138	104	73		
Top 7	Sectors	2938	3931	1791		

ARIE C. VENTURE CARTAL INVESTMENTS BY TOR SECTORS (In C MULLION)

Note: \*Till June, 6, 2020

Source: Report of the Venture Intelligence -2020 and howindialives.com, 23rd June, 2020

The top sectors presented in Table. 6 reveals that the sector drivers have changed with a negligible changes brought about by the COVID 19. E- commerce is the largest looser as this sector has attracted \$1257 million and \$1764 million during the first and second half of 2019, could attract only \$ 202 million in the first half of 2020, losing more than a billion dollars (\$1055 million). This was followed by health care sector by losing \$136 million in the first half of 2020, compared to first half of 2019. The sectors like food (\$ -44 million), artificial intelligence (\$-22 million) and consumer brands (\$ -65 million) were also the losers during the first half of 2020, compared to first half of 2019. The venture capital investments have witnessed a decrease to the extent of 39.0 per cent in firsts half of 2020, as compared to first half of 2019 and a decline of 54.4 per cent compared to second half of 2019.

#### **IMPACT OF COVID 19 ON VENTURE CAPITAL**

The first case of corona virus was registered on January, 30<sup>th</sup> in India and the efforts of the Government to overdrive to contain virus were started during the second half of March, 2020. Though there were more investments in Start-Ups during the months of January and February, 2020, after these two months the Start-Ups have experienced the situation of lack of funds and many companies have announced layoffs. April and May, 2020 have proved more brutal for start-ups and the no. of deals have decreased to an average of 50 a month during January and April, to 20 in May and only one- fourth of the investments were made in May, 2020, as compared to May 2019, though there was a slight increase in the month of June, 2020. The details of the drop in venture capital investments in Indian start-ups are presented in Table 7:

	TABLE 7. IMPACT OF COVID ON VENTORE CAFITAL 2019 AND 2020				
	Venture Capital Investments in	n Indian Start-Ups (in \$ Million)	Percentage Increase (+)/ Decrease () in 2020 over 2019		
Months	2019	2020			
January	1169	709	39.3		
February	281	791	+181.5		
March	786	392	50.1		
April	574	443	22.8		
May	788	202	74.4		
June	640	240	62.5		
For all the months	4238	2777	34.5		

#### TABLE 7: IMPACT OF COVID ON VENTURE CAPITAL :2019 AND 2020

Source: Report of the Venture Intelligence -2020 and www.howindialives.com, 23<sup>rd</sup> June, 2020

The estimations of drop in venture capital investments, as presented in Table.7, reveals that there was a decline of venture capital investments to the tune of \$ 1461 million (34.5 per cent) in the first half of 2020 compared to the first half of 2019. Except for the month of February, for all the 5 months, there was a decline in venture capital investments in Indian Start-Ups and highest decline was registered for the months of May and June.

#### CONCLUSION

In spite of the availability of vast pool of scientific and technical research abilities, India is still recognized as a low cost developer and service provider. Though India has skilled manpower, advantage of English-speaking human resources and cheap labor, its leadership is on a slipping edge as other countries such as Philippines, China and Vietnam, which are trying to grab the position of India. In recent years, the business activities and operations of the industries are getting more and more technology-oriented. Being attracted by the congenial business environment available in India, many foreign companies are getting located around Delhi, Mumbai, Bangalore, Hyderabad, Visakhapatnam, Tirupati and Sathyavedu, which are offering a good no. of employment opportunities to young, skilled and talented people. It is to be admitted here that there would be a phenomenal increase in start-up industries, which provide employment opportunities, if there would be proper, adequate and effective supply of venture capital funds. This can happen only when the right environment is created to understand the global forces and the operational features of life cycle of borrowing companies and it is sure that we can create a right replica of Silicon Valley in India, a phenomenon for the world to watch. No doubt, the COVID 19 crisis has brought up significant changes in the no. of deals and volume of venture capital investments as well as in start-up investment patterns, there is a shift in their focus from tech-centric start-ups in India like EdTech, FinTech and Cyber Security have been promoting their user demand, forming the important sources of attracting the investors. In addition, the efforts of the Government of India to extend \$ 130K for the development of an encrypted video conferencing solution encourage the development of start-ups in India during the post-COVID 19 crisis. Let us hope that the shifts in focus areas as well as the supporting efforts of the Government to unlock the effect of the present health crisis

#### REFERENCES

- 1. Alex Graham (2019), 'State of venture capital industry in 2019, Finance, p.14, www.toptal.com.
- 2. Apoorv Ranjan Sharma (2020), 'What COVID -19 crises means for India's Startup funding ecosystem in 2020', Financial Express, 1st June, 2020.
- 3. Arpan Sheth, Sriwatsan Krishnan and Samyukktha, Y (2020), India Venture Capital Report-2020: Perspectives on the Financing and Start Up Ecosystem, Bain and Company, Benguluru, pp.20-22.
- 4. M.Sriram (2019), What is Venture Capital and Growth of Venture Capital in India. Livemint, 9th January, 2019, pp.1-2.
- 5. Ernst and Young (2020), 'Report on The IVA-EY Monthly PE/VC Round Up'. February, 2020, pp.9-11.
- 6. KPMG Private Enterprise (2020), Venture Capital Pulse Reports', Asia, Pitch Book. 21st April, 2020, pp.5-6.
- Lukas Whitmore and Ewa Skornas (2020), 'Private Equity and Venture Capital Firms shared their Out-look for 2020'. S& P. Global Market Intelligence, 12<sup>th</sup> March, 2020, pp.1-3.
- 8. Mouliswara Srivastava (2020), 'VC Funding in Indian Start-Ups fell by 22% in Q'1,2020', The Economic Times, 16<sup>th</sup> May, 2020, p.6.
- M Haritha, Ravi V, Maruthi Reddy (2012), 'Role of Venture Capital in Indian Economy' IOSR Journal of Business and Management, Vol.4, Issue.2, pp.46-70.
   Professor Scott R. Baker (2016), 'Entrepreneurial Finance and Venture Capital', Northern University, Spring, pp.1-6, www.s-barker@kellogg.northwest-
- ern.edu. 11. Rajat Bhangerial (2018), 'Does Venture Capital Help You to Become a Better Entrepreneur' Linkedin, 4<sup>th</sup> June, 2018, pp.1-3.
- SEBI (2018), 'Committee Report on 'The Objectives and Vision for Venture Capital in India'. pp.1-6'. www.India.gov.in.

#### **INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF RESEARCH IN COMPUTER APPLICATION & MANAGEMENT**

A Monthly Double-Blind Peer Reviewed (Refereed/Juried) Open Access International e-Journal - Included in the International Serial Directories

#### http://ijrcm.org.in/

8

- 13. Sriram, M (2019), 'What 2019 hold for Venture Capital Deals in India?', Livemint, 2<sup>nd</sup> December, 2019, pp.1-3.
- 14. Stefano Bonini and Vincenzo Capizzi (2019), 'The Role of Venture Capital in the Entrepreneurial Finance Ecosystem: Future Threats and Opportunities', Volume 21, Venture Capital, Issue 2 & 3, pp.137-175
- 15. Arun (2019), 'PE investments surge to all-time high of \$ 37 B in 2019', Venture Capital Intelligence Blog, 28th December, 2019, pp. 1-3.
- 16. Vikas Singh (2017), 'Top 7 Trends in Venture Capital Market in India', Blog Post, AO Smart letter, 22<sup>nd</sup> November, 2017, pp.1-3
- 17. www.bain.com
- 18. www.howindialives.com



INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF MULTIDISCIPLINARY EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH ISSN:2277-7881; IMPACT FACTOR :6.514(2020); IC VALUE:5.16; ISI VALUE:2.286 Peer Reviewed and Refereed Journal: VOLUME:9, ISSUE:11(6), November:2020

#### TOURISM IN INDIA- IMPACT & INITIATIVES

<sup>1</sup>P. Revathi Reddy and <sup>2</sup>Dr.S.Vijayulu Reddy
<sup>1</sup>Lecturer in History, Government Degree College, Naidupet. Affiliated to VS University, Nellore &
<sup>2</sup>Reader in Commerce & Vice Principal, Government Degree College, Naidupet.

#### Abstract

Travel & Tourism creates jobs, drives exports, and generates prosperity across the world. Today tourism is the largest service industry in India, with a contribution of 6.23 per cent to the national Gross Domestic Product and providing 8.78 per cent of the total employment. Foreign Tourist Arrivals (FTA) crossed the 10 million milestone in 2017 and the growth trend is expected to continue over the coming years. The introduction of E-Visa has led to a strong surge in FTAs which extended to citizens from 166 countries for visit to India through 28 international airports. Key initiatives undertaken by Government of India, Ministry of Tourism, which includes launching of 'Incredible India 2.0 campaign' with market specific content and advertising for tourism development in India. The major challenges faced by the Indian tourism industry are deficiencies in infrastructure like sanitation, living facilities, hotels, etc., and inadequate connectivity between cities and tourist locations and security issues etc. According to the World Travel and Tourism Council, India will be a tourism hotspot from 2009-2018, having the highest 10-year growth potential. Moreover, India has been ranked the "best country brand for value-for-money" in the Country Brand Index survey.

Keywords: GDP, FTA, Incredible India 2.0 Campaign, E-Visa.

#### 1. Introduction

Tourism is one of the powerful operators of employment and wealth globally. The activity of tourism in various countries is reflected the most significant than creation concerning to the financial characteristics as well as social impacts. For a growth of economy tourism is an exceptional facilitator that's why it is a vital part in macroeconomic level. This business is imperative to force labour and is essential cause of government's revenues. As one of the world's largest economic sectors, Travel & Tourism creates jobs, drives exports, and generates prosperity across the world. The sector, comprised of a wide range of industries, aims to serve and support domestic, international, business and leisure visitors. Companies, large and small, in industries ranging from accommodation and transportation to food & beverage, retail and culture and sports & recreation, all strive to create products and services that bring people together, support communities and celebrate the wonders that our world can offer.

In its annual analysis quantifying the global economic and employment impact of Travel & Tourism in 185 countries and 25 regions, the World Travel & Tourism



Council's (WTTC) research reveals that the sector accounted for 10.4 per cent of global GDP and 319 million jobs, or 10 per cent of total employment in 2018. The division of overall spend is firmly weighted towards the leisure market, which represented 78.5 per cent of the total compared with 21.5 per cent for business spend, and the sector accounted for 6.5 per cent of total global exports and 27.2 per cent of total global service exports. Domestic tourism, which represented 71.2 per cent of all tourism spending in 2018 and had the strongest growth in developing nations, continues to support opportunities by spreading development and regional economic benefits and building national pride.

#### 2. Importance of tourism industry

- Sources of foreign exchange earnings: Industry of tourism is the key effective type of business worldwide.
- Employment Opportunities: This industry is also one of the significant segments. It creates opportunities related to employment. It offers services to inexperienced, pre-nominal and experienced manpower. Director, labour etc are the individual or efforts necessary in the industry of tourism.
- Sources of public as well as private income:Industry of tourism is the main cause of earnings for public along with private sector government sales tax, service tax and charges tax etc. which is recognized as government proceeds is the revenue of community. Handicraft, arts etc are the stuffs that fascinate tourist and majority of them purchase them and the seller make some profit which is called private earnings.
- Cultural Exchange:Business of tourism accommodates social interchange tourist bring over several ethnic perceptions of other states wherever they visit. Native individuals can pick up their linguistic, skill, talent, values etc and vice versa.

#### 3. Present scenario of Tourism in India

Today tourism is the largest service industry in India, with a contribution of 6.23 per cent to the national Gross Domestic Product (GDP) and providing 8.78 per cent of the total employment. India witnesses' more than 5 million annual Foreign Tourist Arrivals and 562 million domestic tourism visits. The tourism industry in India generated about US\$100 billion in 2008 and that is expected to increase to US\$275.5 billion by 2018 at a 9.4 per cent annual growth rate. The Ministry of Tourism is the nodal agency for the development and promotion of tourism in India and maintains the "Incredible India" campaign.

According to World Travel and Tourism Council, India will be a tourism hotspot from 2009-2018, having the highest 10-year growth potential. As per the Travel and Tourism Competitiveness Report 2017 by the World Economic Forum, India is ranked 11th in the Asia Pacific region and 62nd overall, moving up three places on the list of the world's attractive destinations. It is ranked the 14th best tourist destination for its natural resources and 24th for its cultural resources, with many *World Heritage Sites*,



Contents lists available at ScienceDirect

#### Journal of Luminescence

journal homepage: www.elsevier.com/locate/jlumin



# Tunable emission and energy-transfer mechanism of single-phase $Na_3Y$ (PO<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>:Ce<sup>3+</sup>, Mn<sup>2+</sup> phosphors for white LEDs



R. Vishwanath<sup>a</sup>, K. Munirathnam<sup>a,\*</sup>, R. Vijaya<sup>b</sup>, P.C. Nagajyothi<sup>c,\*\*</sup>

<sup>a</sup> Department of Physics, School of Applied Sciences, REVA University, Bangalore, 560064, India

<sup>b</sup> Department of Physics, Visvodaya Government Degree College, Venkatagiri, 524132, Andhra Pradesh, India

<sup>c</sup> School of Mechanical Engineering, Yeungnam University, Gyeongsan, 38541, South Korea

#### ARTICLE INFO

Keywords: Phosphors Solid-state reaction X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy Energy transfer White LEDs

#### ABSTRACT

A series of color-tunable single-phase Na<sub>3</sub>Y(PO<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>:Ce<sup>3+</sup>, Mn<sup>2+</sup> (NYPO:Ce,Mn) phosphors were synthesized by means of solid-state reaction method for white light-emitting diodes. First, the concentration of Ce (x = 0.07) in the NYPO phosphors was optimized according to the photoluminescence (PL) properties, and then the optimized NYPO:0.07Ce phosphor was selected to study the single-phase phosphor with various concentrations of the Mn (y = 0.01, 0.03, 0.05, 0.07) co-dopant. The physicochemical characterization of both the doped and co-doped samples was performed via X-ray powder diffraction, infrared spectroscopy, and X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy. Further, for the investigation of the PL properties, emission spectra of both doped and codoped samples were recorded upon 375 nm excitation, and spectra of NYPO:Ce exhibited two distinct peaks around 424 nm (blue emission) and 527 nm (green emission) due to the 5d<sub>1</sub> to 4f transitions of  $Ce^{3+}$  ions, while the co-doped NYPO:Ce, Mn phosphors exhibited three peaks, two of them are at 414 and 515 nm (blue and green emission, respectively) due to the  ${}^{5}d_{1}-{}^{2}f_{7/2,5/2}$  transitions of Ce<sup>3+</sup> ions and third peak is closer to the red range (620 nm) due to the  ${}^{4}T_{1}({}^{4}G)$ -  ${}^{6}A_{1}({}^{6}S)$  transitions of  $Mn^{2+}$  in the visible spectrum. NYPO:0.07Ce, 0.05Mn emits the combination of the three emission peaks (blue, green, and red) resulted in bright white light with CIE chromaticity coordinates of (0.322, 0.317), CCT (6036 K), and CRI (93), at a suitable excitation wavelength of 375 nm. The emission due to the addition of rare-earth  $Ce^{3+}$  ions and metal activator  $Mn^{2+}$  ions to the NYPO proves that it may be potential phosphor for obtaining white-light emission and tunable luminescence.

#### 1. Introduction

In recent years, the fabrication of enhanced white light-emitting diodes (LEDs) with significant advantages such as high luminous efficacy, a long life time, and eco-friendliness has led to developments in solid-state lighting technology, which can consume the less energy that used by conventional lighting bulbs. Thus, formal lamps are being replaced by high-efficiency white LEDs (w-LEDs), and this trend is expected to continue [1–3]. In the solid-state lighting market, the predominant technology for achieving white-light emission is the phosphor-converted w-LED, which is fabricated by coating a blue LED or near-ultraviolet (UV) LED with down-conversion phosphor materials. In 1967, a green-yellow emitting phosphor (Y,Gd)<sub>3</sub>(Al,Ga)<sub>5</sub>O<sub>12</sub>:Ce<sup>3+</sup> (YAG:Ce) was proposed for use in displays, and later, when the bright-blue InGaN diode was invented, it was employed for white-light generation. Nichia (Japan) successfully achieved white-light emission by

dispersing YAG:Ce in a transparent polymer matrix and coating the resulting material onto a blue InGaN LED chip [4-6]. Although, the generation of white light with YAG:Ce plus blue LED is nearly ideal, the combination of the blue chip radiation and the yellow phosphor emission yields cool white light that has a deficiency of red emission and shows a high Correlated Color Temperature (CCT) and low color rendering index (CRI) [7–9]. Thus, an alternative approach for generating warm white light with the appropriate CRI is the incorporation of a red component in phosphor emission, which can be excited by a UV-emitting LED. The adding of  $Ce^{3+}$  and  $Mn^{2+}$  ions to host materials is one of the ways to obtain such a phosphor that emits desire white light. Further, researchers are directing considerable effort and great scientific interest toward the discovering, investigation and developing of new phosphors that can have efficiency of red component to obtain pure white light emission with low CCT and CRI, and also w-LED devices can be fabricated without intellectual property (IP) complications [10].

<sup>\*</sup> Corresponding author.

https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jlumin.2019.116651

Received 9 April 2019; Received in revised form 20 June 2019; Accepted 25 July 2019 Available online 26 July 2019

0022-2313/ © 2019 Elsevier B.V. All rights reserved.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Corresponding author.

E-mail addresses: mail2rathnam@gmail.com (K. Munirathnam), pcnnagajyothi@gmail.com (P.C. Nagajyothi).

Generally, in the synthesis of phosphor materials, rare-earth or/and transition-metal ions are often used as appropriate activators to satisfy the requirements of w-LEDs, displays, and other photonic devices, because of the rich emission colors based on the orbit transitions [11–13]. Among the rare-earth ions,  $Ce^{3+}$  ions are widely used as activator ions for yellow/broad blue light-emitting phosphors, which exhibit superior absorption in the region of 200–400 nm and a strong emission peak due to the 5d→4f transition [14].

In general, the transition-metal ions (Mn<sup>+</sup>) are a promising class of materials for red emission due to the  ${}^{4}T_{1}$  to  ${}^{6}A_{1}$  transition, as they can improve the color rendering and luminous efficiency of w-LEDs [15]. However, the energy transitions can be affected by the nature of the host materials, through nephelauxetic, crystal field effects. Therefore, the excitation and emission energies are tunable in a wide wavelength range through variation of the host composition and crystal structure [16,17].

In the past decades, many research groups have attempted to develop single-phase white light-emitting phosphors doped rare earths ions and transition metals with various host materials that convert UV radiation into white light, and there have been several reports on the optical properties of Ce<sup>3+</sup>- and transition-metal ion-doped phosphors, such as borates (Sr<sub>5</sub>MgLa<sub>2</sub>(BO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>6</sub>:Ce<sup>3+</sup>,Mn<sup>2+</sup>) [18]; phosphates (KSrY  $(PO_4)_2:Ce^{3+}$ ,  $Tb^{3+},Mn^{2+}$ ) [19]; and also phosphates as host with diffrent dopants have been studied widely such as KNaCa2-x- $_{y}(PO_{4})_{2}:xCe^{3+},yDy^{3+}$  [20]; Ba<sub>3</sub>Ce(PO<sub>4</sub>)<sub>3</sub>:Eu<sup>2+</sup> [21] and Na<sub>3</sub>Bi (PO<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>:Eu<sup>3+</sup>,Tb<sup>3+</sup>,Dy<sup>3+</sup>,Sm<sup>3+</sup> [22]. In particular, alkali metal lanthanide double phosphates  $(M_3Ln(PO_4)_2$ , where M = Na, K, Rb) have been studied extensively, such as  $K_3Y(PO_4)_2$ [23]; M<sub>3</sub>Y  $(PO_4)_2:Pr^{3+}, Ce^{3+}(M = Na, Rb)$  [24];  $K_3R(PO_4)_2:Tb^{3+}(R = Y, Gd)$  [25];  $K_3Dy(PO_4)_2$  [26]; and  $Na_3Gd(PO_4)_2$ :Ce<sup>3+</sup> [27]. These class of phosphate-based phosphors have good chemical and thermal stability; optical efficiency is particularly visible region and could create a variety of applications [28]. However, knowledge on the photoluminescence (PL) properties of Na<sub>3</sub>Y(PO<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub> doped with lanthanide ions remains limited. Hence, in this present work, the PL properties of Ce<sup>3+</sup>- and  $Mn^{2+}$ -ions co-doped alkali metal yttrium double phosphate  $Na_3Y(PO_4)_2$ phosphors were studied and prior to the PL studies, the physicochemical properties were examined.

#### 2. Experimental

#### 2.1. Synthesis of phosphors

A series of  $Na_3Y(PO_4)_2:xCe^{3+}(x = 0.01, 0.03, 0.05, 0.07)$ (NYPO:Ce) and  $Na_3Y(PO_4)_2:0.07Ce^{3+}$ , yMn (y = 0.01, 0.03, 0.05, 0.07) (NYPO:Ce, Mn) phosphor samples were synthesized via the traditional high-temperature solid-state reaction method in air atmosphere. It is proposed that charge compensation can be achieved via the formation of vacancies in Na<sub>3</sub>Y<sub>1-x</sub>(PO<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>:xCe<sup>3+</sup> and Na<sub>3-2x</sub>Y(PO<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>:0.07Ce<sup>3+</sup>, yMn through the substitution of  $Ce^{3+}$  at  $Y^{3+}$  sites and  $Mn^{2+}$  at Na<sup>+</sup> sites in the present NYPO matrix. This was verified by X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy (XPS). High-purity analytical-grade precursors-Na<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub>, NH<sub>4</sub>H<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>, MnCO<sub>3</sub>, and Ce<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>—were  $Y_2O_3$ , purchased (Sigma-Aldrich, India) and used as received. For the synthesis of the phosphors, first, all the precursors were ground homogeneously in an agate mortar and subsequently sintered at 400°C for 4 h in air. After cooling to room temperature, the samples were crushed to fine powder. Then, they were annealed at 900 and 1100°C for 8 h, with intermediate crushing between the heat treatments.

#### 2.2. Characterization

The X-ray diffraction (XRD) profiles of the NYPO:Ce, Mn phosphors were recorded in the  $2\theta$  range of  $10^{\circ}$ – $50^{\circ}$  with a step size of  $0.02^{\circ}$  using a PANalytical X'Pert PRO X-ray diffractometer with Cu-K $\alpha$  radiation ( $\lambda$ =1.54060 Å) operating at 40 kV and 30 mA. Attenuated total



Fig. 1. XRD profiles of NYPO:xCe and NYPO:0.07Ce, yMn (XRD profile is comparable with the Ref.no:29).

reflectance Fourier transform infrared (FTIR) spectra were recorded in the wavenumber range of 2000–400 cm<sup>-1</sup> using a PerkinElmer (Bruker) infrared (IR) spectrometer. XPS was performed using an X-ray photoelectron spectrometer (K-Alpha, Thermo Scientific, USA) with Al K $\alpha$  X-ray radiation (1486.6 eV). UV–visible diffuse reflectance spectra (DRS) were recorded using a UV–visible–near-IR spectrophotometer (Jobin Varian Cary 5000, USA). The reflectance was measured in the range of 200–800 nm using polytetra fluoroethylene as a standard. PL spectra were recorded using a fluorescence spectrophotometer (F-4500, Hitachi, Tokyo, Japan) with a 200-W Xe lamp as an excitation source. All the measurements were performed at room temperature.

#### 3. Results and discussion

#### 3.1. 1Structural analysis

Fig. 1 shows the powder XRD patterns of the as-prepared NYPO:Ce and NYPO:Ce, Mn phosphors. All the diffraction peaks of the prepared samples are consistent with the reported XRD results by Aleksandra Matraszeket al [29]. The NYPO compound belongs to the M<sub>3</sub>RE(PO<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub> family, which is characterized by polymorphic transitions and a glasserite nature, and has different structures, such as tetragonal, orthorhombic, and monoclinic, depending on the presence of mono- and rareearth cations in the phosphates, as well as the synthesis temperature [30,31]. However, A. Matraszek et al. reported the formation of orthorhombic NYPO phases at sintering temperatures of 1300 °C. In the present study, the samples were synthesized via a solid-state reaction method at 1100 °C, and the XRD profile was well matched. Therefore, the prepared phosphors had an orthorhombic structure with the space group Pbc21. Moreover, the XRD peaks exhibited no obvious shifts, owing to the single-phase formation, which can be explained on the basis of the similar effective ionic radii and valences of the cations. Considering the ionic radii of  $Ce^{3+}$  ions (1.01 Å), they prefer to occupy Y<sup>3+</sup>ion (1.011 Å) ion sites because of the similar radii and the balancing of the valence of the cations, whereas Mn<sup>2+</sup>ions (0.67 Å) may occupy  $Na^+$  ion (1.02 Å) sites more easily than  $P^{5+}$  ions of radius 0.52 Å (all the ions have a coordination number of 6) [32-34]. Hence, the occupancy of dopant ions  $Ce^{3+}/Mn^{3+}$  at cation sites of  $Y^{3+}/Na^+$  is probable in the NYPO-based matrix. This is supported by the XPS analysis results, which are presented later. Further, the substitution of dopant ions at the cation sites can be explained on the basis of the chargecompensation mechanism, as follows.

#### **Research Article**

# A Brief Review on Thin Film Deposition and Characterization Techniques

P. MOHAN BABU<sup>1\*</sup>, N. NAGARAJU<sup>2</sup>, S. KONDAL RAO<sup>3</sup>, SK. ERFAN<sup>4</sup>, B. VENKATESWARLU<sup>5</sup>, MD. HUSSAIN BASHA<sup>6</sup>, R. MADHUSUDHAN<sup>7</sup>

<sup>1,2,3,4,5,6,7\*</sup>Department of Physics, QISCET, Ongole, Prakasam District, Andhra Pradesh, India. \*Corresponding Author

Email: mohanbabu.giscet@gmail.com

Received: 20.01.19, Revised: 15.02.19, Accepted: 18.03.19

#### ABSTRACT

The growing electronic industry needs to adopt new thin technologies for the sake of miniaturization of electronic devices. The performance of the miniaturized thin film-based electronic components depends on various factors such as chemical stability during the deposition (growth parameters), atomic structure, and morphology, optical and electronic properties. Hence choosing a suitable deposition technique plays a crucial role in deciding the performance of thin film-based devices. In addition, various characterization techniques have to be carried out on the prepared thin films to check their quality, and applicability to a specific application. Here in this brief review, we have discussed various thin film deposition techniques such as thermal evaporation, sputtering, electronic beam evaporation, spray pyrolysis etc. We have adopted a few of the aforementioned thin film deposition techniques for our research samples (ZnO, MoO<sub>3</sub>, and TiO<sub>2</sub> – MoO<sub>3</sub> thin films) that have been mentioned as examples while elaborating on a particular technique. A few of the thin film characterization techniques have also been discussed.

Keywords: Thin Film Deposition, Characterization Techniques, Flash Evaporation.

#### INTRODUCTION

In recent years new electronic systems demands new thin-film technologies because of the industrial demand for devices to fulfil the urgent needs of present-day technology. So a large number of physical and chemical vapour deposition technologies were developed to meet the current industrial demand.

The electronic device performance depends on factors like chemical composition, several structure, morphology, and optical and electrical properties of the films prepared, which in turn depend on the deposition technique and the deposition process parameters used for the growth of thin films. Hence there is a lot of demand for techniques which can provide fine control over film deposition and be helpful in essential in the required properties of the films. The important process parameters which can be physical vapour controlled in deposition techniques which affect the film growth and properties are the vacuum, deposition rate, substrate temperature, source temperature, source-to-substrate distance, partial pressure of the residual gases etc. In the present investigation, two techniques were adopted one is r.f. sputtering and another one is d.c. magnetron sputtering.

The detailed description of these two techniques employed in the preparation of porous thin films of ZnO,  $MoO_3$ , and  $TiO_2 - MoO_3$ , has been given in section-A of this review. The characterization techniques (experimental procedure and instrument details) employed to characterize the determination of film composition, structure, and optical and electrical properties are presented in section B.

#### Thin Film Deposition Techniques

Inorder to explain deposition techniques we will be mentioning a few of our research samples, such as Molybdenum oxide, zinc oxide, as examples which already been published.Different synthesis techniques such as resistive heating [1-16], flash evaporation [17-18], electron beam evaporation [19-20], sputtering [21-26], chemical vapour deposition [27-30], were used to prepare  $MoO_3$ -thin films.

Each deposition technique has its merits and demerits. The aim is to have a film with uniform thickness over a large surface area, stochiometrical and good crystallinity at lower substrate temperatures. To achieve the such qualities, one need to choose a proper deposition technique, which will be discussed in brief in this review.

#### 1. Thermal Evaporation

Among the physical vapour deposition techniques, one of the simplest, though oldest, is

thermal evaporation. A wide variety of materials from varying metals, and semiconductors, to dielectric materials, could be melted using this technique. The basic principle in thermal evaporation is resistive heating or r.f. heating. upon heating in vacuum chambers, materials get evaporated and transported onto substrates. The necessary vacuum in vacuum chambers is created by employing a diffusion pump backed up by a roughing pump-rotary pump ( $\geq 10^{-2}$  Torr).

The main requirements of source material are no reaction with the evaporator and with negligible vapour pressure. To hold materials, the source should have a proper shape (powder, wires etc). A wide variety of sources of different shapes have been employed to evaporate different materials.

#### 2. Flash Evaporation

Multicomponent Thin films of alloys or compounds are difficult to prepare as they have different vapour pressures, hence evaporating all the components become a tedious process. We may end up with a film which could have deviated from its intended stoichiometry. To overcome this difficulty, a new technique had been developed, called flash evaporation. The basic principle of flash evaporation is to evaporate the given material when it is made to fall on the boat in small quantities, which is maintained at high temperatures. The material gets evaporated instantaneously. The powdered materials could be transported onto the heated boats using different arrangements (mechanical, electromagnetic, vibrating, rotating, etc.). This method is widely used for depositing ceramic thin films.

#### 3. Electron Beam Evaporation

When materials are evaporated using resistive heating, there are some drawbacks, such as low evaporation rates and material reactivity with the support crucible. The process of evaporating material with a strong electron beam is known as electron beam evaporation. Upon colliding with the material's surface, the electrons rapidly lose energy and dissipate. By using this method, high-purity films can be created as there will not be any contamination from crucibles. The rate of evaporation ranges from a few nm/sec to  $\mu$ m/sec. The thin film technique is useful for the preparation of wide range of materials and found to provide with high deposition rates.

#### 4. Sputtering

Sputtering is a process of depositing thin films. The basic principle is to eject or remove atoms from the surface of a material-called target, by bombarding with high energetic particles (ions). The ejected atoms will be deposited on a substrate results in a thin film. Ions of sufficient energy are created by applying a sufficiently high voltage between the target (negatively charged) and the substrate kept in a chamber (grounded) filled with argon gas. A certain breakdown voltage that depends on the pressure of the gas and the distance between electrodes is required for a self-sustaining discharge.

Sputter yield is one of the important parameters that decides sputtering process. This depends on the target material (the materials which get bombarded during the sputtering process) structure, chemical composition, bombarding ions, and also on experimental geometry.

The key benefits of sputtering are its capacity to maintain the stoichiometry of the original target composition, excellent uniformity of film thickness, good adherence to the substrate, higher reproducibility of the films, and relative ease of film thickness management. Sputtering is a flexible method for creating thin films of different substances. Sputtering has been used to deposit thin films using a variety of techniques

#### DC Sputtering

The glow discharge DC sputtering system is the most straightforward configuration. Reactive sputtering involves sputtering an element, an alloy, or a multi-component target while a diluted reacting gas is present. Generally, oxygen, nitrogen, methane or ethane gases are used as reactive components along with argon in the preparation of oxide, nitride, and carbide films. In the sputtering, the reactive gas is in the activated state and hence highly reactive than in the reactive evaporation.

The problem associated with DC sputtering is that higher voltages are essential to sputter the target. To overcome this problem one can increase the path length of the charged particles by using magnetic assembly. This prolongs the ion's residence time and hence increases the probability of ion collisions. This leads to longer discharge currents and an increase in deposition rates. This technique is known as DC magnetron sputtering.

#### **RF Sputtering**

The insulating target is challenging to sputter using DC sputtering. If an insulator target is used instead of a metal target, ion bombardment created a surface positive charge on the insulator's front surface. The charge build up on the insulting target surface could be avoided by the simultaneous bombardement of ions and electrons.



Available online at www.sciencedirect.com





Materials Today: Proceedings 5 (2018) 14981-14985

www.materialstoday.com/proceedings

#### ICAPMA\_2017

### Effect of concentration on spectral properties of lanthanide ionsdoped fluorophosphate glasses

R. Vijaya<sup>a,b</sup>, V.Venkatramu<sup>c</sup>, P.Babu<sup>d</sup>, C.K. Jayasankar<sup>a,\*</sup>, J. Kaewkhao<sup>e</sup>, W. Lertlop<sup>f</sup>

<sup>a</sup>Department of Physics, Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati-517 502, India. <sup>b</sup>Department of Physics, Visvodaya Govt. Degree College. Venkatagiri – 524 132, India. <sup>c</sup>Department of Physics, Yogi Vemana University, Kadapa – 516 003, India. <sup>d</sup>Department of Physics, SVCR Govt. Degree College. Palamaner – 517 408, India. <sup>e</sup>Center of Excellence in Glass Technology and Materials Science (CEGM), Nakhon Pathom Rajabhat University, Nakhon Pathom, 73000, Thailand

<sup>f</sup>Applied Physics, Faculty of Science and Technology, Suan Sunandha Rajabhat University, Bangkok 10300, Thailand.

#### Abstract

Concentration dependent spectroscopic properties of  $Ln^{3+}$  (Ln=Nd, Sm, Dy and Yb) -doped fluorophosphate glasses have been investigated. From the absorption spectra, Judd-Ofelt (JO) intensity parameters have been evaluated which are in turn used to predict radiative properties for the fluorescent levels of the said  $Ln^{3+}$  ions. For example, three JO intensity parameters ( $\Omega_2$ ,  $\Omega_4$  and  $\Omega_6$ ) for the  $Dy^{3+}$  ions in fluorophosphate glass are found to be  $\Omega_2 = 12.34 \times 10^{-20}$  cm<sup>2</sup>,  $\Omega_4 = 2.67 \times 10^{-20}$  cm<sup>2</sup> and  $\Omega_6 = 2.30 \times 10^{-20}$  cm<sup>2</sup>. Using FTIR spectra, OH<sup>-</sup> content in 1.0 mol % Nd<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> -doped samples, responsible for quenching the lifetimes of Nd<sup>3+</sup> ions, is found to be  $2.01 \times 10^{20}$  ions/cm<sup>3</sup> which is very much less compared to other reported glass systems. The decay profiles for the  ${}^4G_{5/2}$  level of Sm<sup>3+</sup> ions in the flurophosphate glasses are found to change from single exponential (0.1 mol%) to non-exponential (0.5, 1.0, 2.0, 4.0 and 6.0 mol%) with shortening of lifetimes. The Yb<sup>3+</sup> -doped fluorophosphate glasses possess high absorption (2.55 cm<sup>2</sup>) and emission (3.44 cm<sup>2</sup>) cross-sections and high figure of merit (3.33). The analysis of the results confirm that the  $Ln^{3+}$ -doped fluorophosphate glasses could be useful for the development of photonic devices.

Selection and/or Peer-review under responsibility of 3rd International Conference on Applied Physics and Materials Applications.

Keywords: Lanthanides; Fluorophosphate glasses; Judd-Ofelt theory; Luminescence properties; Photonic devices

\* Corresponding author.

2214-7853 © 2018 Elsevier Ltd. All rights reserved.

Selection and/or Peer-review under responsibility of 3rd International Conference on Applied Physics and Materials Applications.

E-mail address: ckjaya@yahoo.com & wichan.le@ssru.ac.th.

#### 1. Introduction

Research on lanthanide ions  $(Ln^{3+})$ -doped optical quality transparent glasses are of great interest as they find applications in solid state lasers, optical amplifiers, upconverters, optical sensors, quantum cutters for solar energy harvesting, and phosphors [1-2]. The performance of these devices is limited by fast energy transfer, non-radiative de-excitation probabilities, clustering of  $Ln^{3+}$  ions at higher concentrations [3-4]. In order to improve their performance, it is necessary to limit the clustering of Ln ions. In this regard, the selection of chemical composition and concentration of  $Ln^{3+}$  ions plays vital role in the formation of clusters in glasses [5].

The optical properties of  $Ln^{3+}$  ions in glasses depend on the chemical composition of the glass, which determines the structure and nature of the bonds. Among different host materials, fluorophosphate (FPh) glasses are promising hosts because these glasses can combine the advantages of both fluoride and phosphate glasses such as lower phonon energy, better moisture resistance, physical and chemical stability, lower nonlinear refractive index and higher transparency from near UV to mid IR spectral range [6-8]. It was also found that a relatively higher degree of line broadening and smoother line shapes can be obtained [9] with FPh glass. These properties contribute to the applications of FPh glasses as  $Ln^{3+}$ -doped fiber laser. Many researchers have showed that  $Ln^{3+}$ -doped FPh glasses have promising features as laser gain media [10–12]. It is well known that the spectroscopic parameters such as absorption cross-section, emission cross-section and fluorescence lifetimes for metastable states of  $Ln^{3+}$  ions depend on their local environment in the glass matrix [13,14]. For FPh glasses, the local structure of  $Ln^{3+}$  ions can be modified over a large extent by varying P/F ratio and/or introducing other special ions [15,16].

#### 2. Experimental details

Lanthanide  $(Ln^{3+})$  -doped transparent fluorophosphate glasses with molar compositions of  $P_2O_5 + K_2O + MF + SrO + Al_2O_3 + Ln_2O_3$  (where MF = KF/MgF<sub>2</sub>/SrF<sub>2</sub>/AlF<sub>3</sub>; Ln = Nd/ Sm Dy/Yb) (x = 0.1, 0.5, 1.0, 2.0, 4.0 and 6.0 mol %) were prepared by conventional melt quenching technique. The method of preparation and experimental techniques for spectroscopic measurements [17].

#### 3. Results and discussion

#### 3.1. Absorption spectra

From the absorption spectrum, the experimental oscillator strengths of various absorption transitions are evaluated. A least-square fitting procedure has been used to determine the JO parameters following the procedure described elsewhere [17]. As can be seen from Table 1, the trend of the JO parameters is  $\Omega_2 > \Omega_6 > \Omega_4$  for PKMFAN10 glass and  $\Omega_6 > \Omega_2 > \Omega_4$  for PKSFAN10 glass. The larger value of  $\Omega_2$  is due to the relatively higher value of the oscillator strength of the hypersensitive transition. The parameter  $\Omega_2$  is affected by the covalency of the Ln-O bond as well as the asymmetry around the  $Ln^{3+}$  ion site. In the present case, the higher value of  $\Omega_2$  indicates less centrosymmetric coordination [18] and a strong covalence [19] nature of metal-ligand bond. The condition  $\Omega_6$  $\gg \Omega_4$  favours the intense  ${}^4F_{3/2} \rightarrow {}^4I_{11/2}$  transition at 1.06  $\mu$ m and  $\Omega_6 \ll \Omega_4$  favours the intense  ${}^4F_{3/2} \rightarrow {}^4I_{9/2}$  transition at 0.89 µm [20] compared to other transitions in the emission spectra. For present glass systems, the spectroscopic quality factor ( $\chi = \Omega_4/\Omega_6$ ) values are 0.70 (PKMFAN10) and 0.74 (PKSFAN10) which are presented in Table 1. For the PKFSASm10 glass system, the trend is  $\Omega_2 > \Omega_4 > \Omega_6$ , the higher value of  $\Omega_2$  indicates that PKFSAS10 glass has stronger covalent nature while the other parameters,  $\Omega_4$  and  $\Omega_6$  are related to the rigidity of the host. It is observed that the  ${}^{4}G_{5/2} \rightarrow {}^{6}H_{9/2}$  transition exhibits higher  $\sigma(\lambda_{p})$  value for PKFSAS10 glass, which signifies the rate of energy extraction from the laser material. For the PKBAFDy10 glass, the larger value of  $\Omega_2$  indicates larger degree of covalency between the Dy<sup>3+</sup> ion and the surrounding ligands and/or lower symmetry of the coordination structure surrounding the  $Dy^{3+}$  ion. As can be seen from Table1, for the PKBAFDy10 glass, the quantum efficiency exceeds 100%. This inconsistent result is attributed to the inherent uncertainty involved in the approximations of the JO theory.

ISSN: 2348-7666 VOLUME - 5, ISSUE 3, MARCH, 2018 IMPACT FACTOR: 6.023

Suchmadages Suchmadages Sumanages Sumanages Sumanages Seligion Sumanities Seligion Sumanities Sugineering



# International Journal of Monthly Academic Research VOICE OF INTELLECTUALS

Multidisciplinary, Multiple Languages Refereed and Indexed Journal

Editor-In-Chief Dr.T.V.Ramana

Som Mathamatics Science Computer Science & Jechnology 95 Science & Jechnology Rets Care

## CONTENTS

March, 2018

202	1.00	10-10-00		
<b>W</b> 7	-		•	1.1
v	-		•	•••
	~			-

## Issue 3

S.	and an and a second	Pg. No.
1	Effect of Health Education Program for type 2 diabetic patients on diabetes control: Hoda Ibrahim Fahim, Mohamed Yehia El Awady, Essam Mohamed Bayomy, Amany Mohammed Sayed, Bassem Mourad Mostafa and Asmaa Fathy Gebrel	1
2	Cash Holding and Firm Value: Evidence from Egypt: Asmaa Kamal Migawir and Medhat Abdel-Rashed	12
3	Fabrication of a Rheometer for Yield Stress Fluids: Roya Davaripour, Nahid Maleki-Jirsaraei, Somayeh Azizi and Shahin Rouhani	25
4	Effect of an Intervention Program on Blood Pressure And Compliance to Antihypertensive Regimens among Patients Attending Family Health Center-Cairo: Mohamed Yehia El Awady, Diaa Marzouk Abd El Hameed, Essam Mohamed Bayoumi, Azza Mohammed Hassan and Lamiaa Mohsen Mohamed Khamis	34
5	Impact of Small-Scale Irrigation on Rural Households' Income: The Case of Bambasi Woreda, Benishangul Gumuz Region, Ethiopia: <b>Kide Gebru Tesfay and Tsegazeab</b> <b>Gebremariam Yihdego</b>	46
6	Protagonist of Education in Economic Development: Ch. Jagadeeswari	57
7	Communal Violence in India, Its Causes and Solutions: S. Ameer Pasha	66
8	The social and economic reforms of Indian national congress in Indian political system: Jagadeesh Naduvinamath	70
9	Formation of Coalition Governments in India: Revappa Gouda Patil	77
10	Impact of Slum Rehabilitation in Bangalore City: A Study : Shiva Prasad B.C.	82
11	Quality of work life and performance in Singareni collieries	87

	Narasinna marting R Leastingal Philosophy of sri Sathya Sai Baba: M Sreedevi	100
12	Educational Fillosophy of Sri Lady	108
13	Health Issues in the Tribar bert of reacting of Pradesh: T.Sambasiva Rao	
14	SMART government by E-Governance and its contribution to better society: An analysis: K. Suresh Kumar	114
15	Crop Insurance & Production Credit for Agriculture In A.P. (An Empirical Study on Awareness and Perceptions): A. Jagadeesh babu	125
16	Spirit of Survival In Mulk Raj Anand's two Novels Untouchable and Coolie: Ch.Sampath Kumar	134
17	Amended Prothrombin Time as a Diagnostic Perceptive in HIV Infected Patients: Bhavana SB, Sireesha K, Anuradha A, Simon NJE, Srinivas GV, Puneeth HK, Kiresur MA.	138
18	Bahujana Udyamakarini-Savitribai phoole: Aturi Jyothi	143
19	Socio-Economic Conditions of Beedi Industry in Chittoor District : U.Narasimhulu	159

and the second second

International Journal of Academic Research ISSN: 2348-7666; Vol.5, Issue-3, March, 2018 Impact Factor: 6.023; Email: drtvramana@yahoo.co.in



## Socio-Economic Conditions of Beedi Industry in Chittoor District

Dr.U.Narasimhulu, Lecturer in Commerce, Visvodaya Govt.Degree College, Venkatagiri, SPSR Nellore Dt. AP-524 132.

#### 1.Introduction

Beedi industry is a labour-oriented industry. The nature of work in this industry is most peculiar in the sense that the majority of workers, working for this industry are not working in the factory premises. The owners of the beedi-making units supply material to the workers who have a minimum experience in that activity for making beedies. While supplying the required material, the owners insist upon the workers to return the finished product within the stipulated period of time. Most of the workers work at their residences. More number of workers in the family are involved in the beedi-making activities. These activities are purely on a contract basis. There is no strong bondage between the workers and the proprietor. There is no legal obligation on the part of the owners to redress for any type of grievances. The worker has also no legal obligation to represent the grievances to his owner / proprietor. No technologies are involved; no amenities and facilities are to be provided to the workers by the proprietor concerned. The workers work only for wages. No incentives are offered to the workers, working within the residential premises with inadequate facilities such as lighting, ventilation, privacy and the manufactured Beedies are like. predominantly in the household sector and as such the information on number often is involved of persons underestimated. Though, one person is registered in the family for beedi work, the tendency is to take support of as many family members as possible to increase the earnings which are piece rated in the Ministry of Labour, it is clear that the industry, though, spread in all parts, is concentrated in certain States of the country. The following nine States are the major beedi producing States: Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, West Bengal, Tamil Nadu, Andhra Pradesh. Karnataka, Kerala, Bihar and Uttar Pradesh.

#### 2.Objectives of the Study

The following objectives have been set specifically for the present study:

- To examine the origin, growth and development of beedi industry in Chittoor District.
  - To analyse socio-economic conditions of select beedi making units and beedi rolling workers in Chittoor district

#### 3.Sample Design

The study confines to socioeconomic conditions of beedi industry in Chittoor district. The study area includes 95 beedi-making units. A sample size of 20 beedi-making units is taken for the study. As per the official records of the offices concerned the total number of beedi- rolling workers working in the chittoor district is 506. Out of these, a



# International Journal of Monthly Academic Research VOICE OF INTELLECTUALS

ISSN: 2348-7666

Section Science Section Science Samonadagus Samonadagus Sector Science Samonadagus Samonadagus Sector Science Samonadagus Samonadagus Sector Science Samonadagus Samo

IMPACT FACTOR: 6.023

VOLUME - 5, ISSUE 2, FEBRUARY, 2018

Multidisciplinary, Multiple Languages Refereed and Indexed Journal

Editor-in-Chief Dr.T.V.Ramana

Statence & Jechnology 93 Science & Jechnology QJ Science & Jechnology QJ Science & Jechnology

## CONTENTS

	Volume 5 Issue 2 February, 2018	
SI.	Volume 5	Pg. No.
1	Job Stress, Emotional Exhaustion and its Relationship with Job Performance: M. Dhanabhakyam	1
2	Bitcoin is not Illegal but Unlawful: R. Ratnakar Rao	9
3	Ancient China: A Hydraulic Society: Sameer Lal	15
4	Socio-Economic of Farmers' Suicide in Karnataka: Consequences and Prevention: Ramakrishnappa. D.C	28
5	A Laboratory Study on Ternary Concrete in Strength and Durability aspects: P. Dileep Kumar and C. Damodhar Naidu	35
6	The Role of Media in Weather Communication: A Study of Karnataka and Andhra Pradesh : N.Mamatha and Ravikumar Ganta	46
7	Panchayati Raj Institution in West Bengal - A Critical Analysis : Debaditya Das	57
8	Challenges to achieving Food Security in India : Potula Lakshmi, Major K. Manoharan and K.Saravanan	67
9	Chloroxylon swietenia DC (East Indian satin wood tree) uses- A review : T.M A.Niveditha	77
10	Effectiveness of Training and Development in Piramal Enterprises: Timmisetty. Vasanthi and P.V.V.Kumar	81
11	A Study on Educational Status of Marginalized Women in Higher Education with special reference to Chittoor District: <b>B. Rajesh</b>	93
12	A study on intelligence of secondary school tribal students of Prakasam district : Kanamarlapudi Venkateswarlu	102
13	"Impact of Globalisation on Poverty, Inequality and Employment": Sakharam Mujalde and Avi Vani	107
14	Assessment of Fuel-wood Dependency on Forest in Different Villages of Sirsi Taluk in Uttara Kannada District : Pallavi P. Banavasi and Koppad, A.G.	11'
15	Unfamiliar Temple Tourist Spots in Rayalaseema-Significance to Anantapur and Kurnool Districts : G. N. Venkateswara Rao and N Venkateshwarlu	125
16	Agricultural Production and productivity trends in green revolution with reference to pre-green and green revolution periods : Major K. Manoharan, Potula Lakshmi and K.Sarayanan	130

17	Ankyloglossia or Tongue Tie: A Case Report : R.Yasodai, A.Saranya Arunagiri,Veeramuthu and Rokesh Kannan	
18	శాస్ర సాంకేతిక భాషగా తెలుగు <sub>:</sub> బయ్య కాశయ్య	142
19	గురజాడ స్త్రీల కథల్లో భస్తువైవిద్యము : మామిడి వింగయ్య	
25	Problems of Beedi Industry in Chittoor District: A Study : U.Narasimhulu	151

And I have a second state of the second state of the second state of the second state of the second state of the

and the second second

ŶĊ.

1

83

14



## Problems of Beedi Industry in Chittoor District: A Study

Dr.U.Narasimhulu, Lecturer in Commerce, Visvodaya Govt. Degree College, Venkatagiri, SPSR Nellore Dt, A.P- 524 132.

Abstract: The results reveal the slashing of wages for spoiling the beedi leaves and the reactions of the sample respondent beedi-rolling workers. All the respondent beedi rolling workers have unanimously opinioned that the owners of beedi-making units provide the inferior beedi leaves and if at all the beedi rolling workers return the beedies less than the expected number, then the owners of beedi-rolling units slashes the wages out of the wages paid to the beedi rolling workers.

Key words: modern technology, employment, bondage

#### 1.Introduction

Beedi industry is a labouroriented industry since it requires a large number of labourers for rolling Beedies. Further, this industry is unique in its nature of operation that it does not require much capital and modern technology. It provides rural sizeable employment to the since their very much masses existence is rural in nature. The workers, working for this industry need not work in the factory premises. They can sit in their respective homes and turn out the work. The owners of the beedi making units are not providing any statutory and non-statutory facilities. But without the support of labour, the existence of these units is very much doubtful. Thus, there is moral obligation on the part of the owners of the beedi-making units in extending the needed facilities and to pay remunerative price to the

workers for their well being. Since, there is no legitimate bondage between the owners of the beedi making units and labour working for these units, the problems of beedi making units and the problems of workers working for these units are severe and continuous. Thus, the present study is proposed to identify the problems of beedi-making units and as well as the problems of workers who are working for these units.

#### 2.Objectives of the Study

The following objectives have been set specifically for the present study:

- To identify the functional problems of beedi-making units in study area.
- To identify the problems of select beedi Rolling workers in the study area.